



INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification 7 : C07C 335/00		A2	(11) International Publication Number: WO 00/34237
			(43) International Publication Date: 15 June 2000 (15.06.00)
<p>(21) International Application Number: PCT/US99/28844</p> <p>(22) International Filing Date: 6 December 1999 (06.12.99)</p> <p>(30) Priority Data: 09/208,316 9 December 1998 (09.12.98) US</p> <p>(71) Applicant: AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORATION [US/US]; Five Giralda Farms, Madison, NJ 07940-0874 (US).</p> <p>(72) Inventors: BLOOM, Jonathan, David; Apartment 4P, 103 Gedney Street, Nyack, NY 10560 (US). DIGRANDI, Martin, Joseph; 4 Garnet Lane, Congers, NY 10920 (US). DUSHIN, Russell, George; 667 Route 9D, Garrison, NY 10524 (US). LANG, Stanley, Albert; 7 Colony Drive, Blauvelt, NY 10913 (US). O'HARA, Bryan, Mark; 124 Railroad Avenue, Pearl River, NY 10965 (US).</p> <p>(74) Agents: BARRETT, Rebecca, R.; American Home Products Corporation, Patent Law Dept. – 2B, One Campus Drive, Parsippany, NJ 07054 (US) et al.</p>		<p>(81) Designated States: AE, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).</p> <p>Published <i>Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.</i></p>	
<p>(54) Title: ACETAMIDE AND SUBSTITUTED ACETAMIDE-CONTAINING THIOUREA INHIBITORS OF HERPES VIRUSES</p> <p style="text-align: center;"> (1) </p> <p>(57) Abstract</p> <p>Compounds of formula (I) wherein R₁–R₅ are independently selected from hydrogen, alkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, alkenyl of 2 to 6 carbon atoms, alkynyl of 2 to 6 carbon atoms, perhaloalkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, cycloalkyl of 3 to 10 carbon atoms, heterocycloalkyl of 3 to 10 carbon members, aryl, heteroaryl, halogen, –CN, –NO₂, –CO₂R₆, –COR₆, –OR₆, –SR₆, –SOR₆, –SO₂R₆, –CONR₇R₈, –NR₆N(R₇R₈), –N(R₇R₈) or W–Y–(CH₂)_n–Z provided that at least one of R₁–R₅ is not hydrogen; or R₂ and R₃ or R₃ and R₄, taken together form a 3 to 7 membered heterocycloalkyl or 3 to 7 membered heteroaryl; R₆ and R₇ are independently hydrogen, alkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, perhaloalkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, or aryl; R₈ is hydrogen, alkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, perhaloalkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, cycloalkyl of 3 to 10 carbon atoms, heterocycloalkyl of 3 to 10 members, aryl or heteroaryl, or R₇ and R₈, taken together may form a 3 to 7 membered heterocycloalkyl; R₉–R₁₂ are independently hydrogen, alkyl of 1 to 4 carbon atoms, perhaloalkyl of 1 to 4 carbon atoms, halogen, alkoxy of 1 to 4 carbon atoms, or cyano, or R₉ and R₁₀ or R₁₁ and R₁₂ may be taken together to form aryl of 5 to 7 carbon atoms; W is O, NR₆, or is absent; Y is –(CO)– or –(CO₂)–, or is absent; Z is alkyl of 1 to 4 carbon atoms, –CN, –CO₂R₆, COR₆, –CONR₇R₈, –OCOR₆, –NR₆COR₇, –OCONR₆, –OR₆, –SR₆, –SOR₆, –SO₂R₆, SR₆N(R₇R₈), –N(R₇R₈) or phenyl; G is alkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms; X is a bond, –NH, alkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, alkenyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, or (CH₂)J; J is alkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, cycloalkyl of 3 to 7 carbon atoms, phenyl or benzyl; and n is an integer from 1 to 6; or pharmaceutical salts thereof, are useful in the treatment of diseases associated with herpes viruses including human cytomegalovirus, herpes simplex viruses, Epstein-Barr virus, varicella-zoster virus, human herpesviruses-6 and -7, and Kaposi herpesvirus.</p>			

FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AL	Albania	ES	Spain	LS	Lesotho	SI	Slovenia
AM	Armenia	FI	Finland	LT	Lithuania	SK	Slovakia
AT	Austria	FR	France	LU	Luxembourg	SN	Senegal
AU	Australia	GA	Gabon	LV	Latvia	SZ	Swaziland
AZ	Azerbaijan	GB	United Kingdom	MC	Monaco	TD	Chad
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GE	Georgia	MD	Republic of Moldova	TG	Togo
BB	Barbados	GH	Ghana	MG	Madagascar	TJ	Tajikistan
BE	Belgium	GN	Guinea	MK	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	TM	Turkmenistan
BF	Burkina Faso	GR	Greece	ML	Mali	TR	Turkey
BG	Bulgaria	HU	Hungary	MN	Mongolia	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
BJ	Benin	IE	Ireland	MR	Mauritania	UA	Ukraine
BR	Brazil	IL	Israel	MW	Malawi	UG	Uganda
BY	Belarus	IS	Iceland	MX	Mexico	US	United States of America
CA	Canada	IT	Italy	NE	Niger	UZ	Uzbekistan
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Japan	NL	Netherlands	VN	Viet Nam
CG	Congo	KE	Kenya	NO	Norway	YU	Yugoslavia
CH	Switzerland	KG	Kyrgyzstan	NZ	New Zealand	ZW	Zimbabwe
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	KP	Democratic People's Republic of Korea	PL	Poland		
CM	Cameroon	KR	Republik of Korea	PT	Portugal		
CN	China	KZ	Kazakstan	RO	Romania		
CU	Cuba	LC	Saint Lucia	RU	Russian Federation		
CZ	Czech Republic	LI	Liechtenstein	SD	Sudan		
DE	Germany	LK	Sri Lanka	SE	Sweden		
DK	Denmark	LR	Liberia	SG	Singapore		

- 1 -

**ACETAMIDE AND SUBSTITUTED ACETAMIDE-CONTAINING
THIOUREA INHIBITORS OF HERPES VIRUSES**

Background of the Invention

5 Eight viruses have been identified which are members of the family Herpesviridae (reviewed in Roizman, B. 1996. Herpesviridae, p. 2221-2230. In B. N. Fields, D. M. Knipe, and P. M. Howley (ed.), Fields Virology, 3rd ed. Lippincott-Raven Publishers, Philadelphia, PA). Each member of this family is characterized by an enveloped virus containing proteinaceous tegument and nucleocapsid, the latter of
10 which houses the viruses' relatively large double-stranded DNA genome (i.e. approximately 80-250 kilobases). Members of the human alphaherpesvirus subfamily are neurotropic and include herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV-1) and type 2 (HSV-2), and varicella-zoster virus (VZV). The human betaherpesviruses are cytomegalovirus (HCMV), human herpesvirus 6 (HHV-6) and human herpesvirus 7
15 (HHV-7). The gammaherpesviruses are lymphotropic and include Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) and Kaposi's herpesvirus (HHV-8). Each of these herpesviruses is causally-related to human disease, including herpes labialis and herpes genitalis (HSV-1 and HSV-2 [Whitley, R.J. 1996. Herpes Simplex Viruses, p. 2297-2342. In B. N. Fields, D. M. Knipe, and P. M. Howley (ed.), Fields Virology, 3rd ed. Lippincott-Raven
20 Publishers, Philadelphia, PA]); chicken pox and shingles (VZV [Arvin, A. 1996. Varicella-Zoster Virus, p. 2547-2585. In B. N. Fields, D. M. Knipe, and P. M. Howley (ed.), Fields Virology, 3rd ed. Lippincott-Raven Publishers, Philadelphia, PA]); infectious mononucleosis (EBV [Rickinson, A. B. and Kieff, E. 1996. Epstein-Barr Virus, p. 2397-2446. In B. N. Fields, D. M. Knipe, and P. M. Howley (ed.),
25 Fields Virology, 3rd ed. Lippincott-Raven Publishers, Philadelphia, PA]); pneumonia and retinitis (HCMV [(Britt, W. J., and Alford, C. A. 1996. Cytomegalovirus, p. 2493-2523. In B. N. Fields, D. M. Knipe, and P. M. Howley (ed.), Fields Virology, 3rd ed. Lippincott-Raven Publishers, Philadelphia, PA)]; exanthem subitum (HHV-6 [(Pellet, P. E., and Black, J. B. 1996. Human Herpesvirus
30 6, p. 2587-2608. In B. N. Fields, D. M. Knipe, and P. M. Howley (ed.), Fields Virology, 3rd ed. Lippincott-Raven Publishers, Philadelphia, PA] and HHV-7 [Frenkel, N., and Roffman, E. 1996. Human Herpesvirus 7, p. 2609-2622. In B. N.

- 2 -

Fields, D. M. Knipe, and P. M. Howley (ed.), Fields Virology, 3rd ed. Lippincott-Raven Publishers, Philadelphia, PA); and Kaposi's sarcoma (HHV-8 [Neipel, F., Albrecht, J.C., and Fleckenstein, B. 1997. Cell-homologous genes in the Kaposi's sarcoma-associated rhadinovirus human herpesvirus 8: determinants of its pathogenicity? *J. Virol.* 71:4187-92, 1997]). HCMV is considered in more detail below. Following the primary infection, herpesviruses establish latency within the infected individual and remain there for the remainder of his/her life. Periodic reactivation of latent virus is clinically relevant. In the case of HSV, reactivated virus can be transmitted to infants during birth, causing either skin or eye infection, central nervous system infection, or disseminated infection (i.e. multiple organs or systems). Shingles is the clinical manifestation of VZV reactivation. Treatment of HSV and VZV is generally with antiviral drugs such as acyclovir (Glaxo Wellcome), ganciclovir (Roche) and foscarnet (Asta) which target viral encoded DNA polymerase.

HCMV is a ubiquitous opportunistic pathogen infecting 50-90% of the adult population (Britt, W. J., and Alford, C. A. 1996. Cytomegalovirus, p. 2493-2523. In B. N. Fields, D. M. Knipe, and P. M. Howley (ed.), Fields Virology, 3rd ed. Lippincott-Raven Publishers, Philadelphia, Pa.). Primary infection with HCMV is usually asymptomatic, although heterophile negative mononucleosis has been observed. The virus is horizontally transmitted by sexual contact, breast milk, and saliva. Intrauterine transmission of HCMV from the pregnant mother to the fetus occurs and is often the cause of serious clinical consequences. HCMV remains in a latent state within the infected person for the remainder of his/her life. Cell-mediated immunity plays a central role in controlling reactivation from latency. Impaired cellular immunity leads to reactivation of latent HCMV in seropositive persons.

HCMV disease is associated with deficient or immature cellular immunity. There are 3 major categories of persons with HCMV disease (reviewed by Britt and Alford, 1996). (1) In immunocompromised (AIDS) patients, HCMV is one of the two most common pathogens causing clinical disease (the other is *Pneumocystis*). The most common manifestation of HCMV in AIDS is retinitis, although infection of other organs including the adrenal glands, lungs, GI tract, and central nervous system

- 3 -

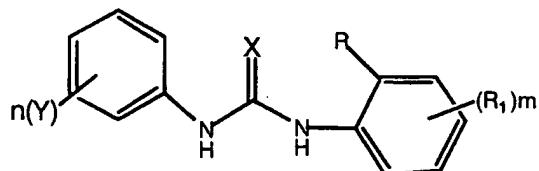
are also reported frequently. 90% of AIDS patients have active HCMV infection; 25-40% (~85,000 patients in the United States) have life- or sight-threatening HCMV disease. HCMV is the cause of death in 10% of persons with AIDS. (2) Due to immune system suppression to reduce the risk of graft rejection, HCMV reactivation
5 or reinfection is common amongst kidney, liver, heart, and allogeneic bone marrow transplant patients. Pneumonia is the most common HCMV disease in these patients, occurring in up to 70% of these transplant patients. (3) Congenital infection due to HCMV occurs in 1% of all births, about 40K per year. Up to 25% of these infants are symptomatic for HCMV disease between ages 0-3 years. HCMV disease is
10 progressive, causing mental retardation and neurological abnormalities, in children. Recent studies suggest that treatment with anti-HCMV drugs may reduce morbidity in these children.

Several antiviral drugs are currently being marketed (Bron, D., R. Snoeck,
15 and L. Lagneau. 1996. New insights into the pathogenesis and treatment of cytomegalovirus. *Exp. Opin. Invest. Drugs* 5:337-344; Crumpacker, C. 1996. Ganciclovir. *New Eng. J. Med.* 335:721-729; Sachs, S., and F. Alrabiah. 1996. Novel herpes treatments: a review. *Exp. Opin. Invest. Drugs* 5:169-183). These include:
20 ganciclovir (Roche), a nucleoside analog with hemopoietic cell toxicity; foscarnet (Astra), a pyrophosphate analog with nephrotoxicity; and cidofovir, (Gilead), a nucleoside phosphonate with acute nephrotoxicity. Each of these drugs target the viral-encoded DNA polymerase, are typically administered intravenously due to their low bioavailability, and, as noted above, are the source of significant toxicity. Ganciclovir-resistant mutants which arise clinically are often cross-resistant with
25 cidofovir. Hence, there is a need for safer (i.e. less toxic), orally bioavailable anti-viral drugs which are directed against novel viral targets.

Phenyl thioureas are disclosed for use in a variety of pharmaceutical applications. Armistead, et al., WO 97/40028, teaches phenyl ureas and thioureas as
30 inhibitors of the inosine monophosphate dehydrogenase (IMPDH) enzyme which is taught to play a role in viral replication diseases such herpes.

- 4 -

Widdowson, et al., WO 96/25157, teaches phenyl urea and thiourea compounds of the below formula for treating diseases mediated by the chemokine, interleukin-8.

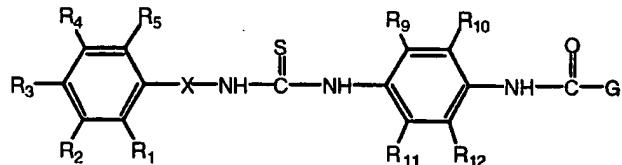


5 Morin, Jr., et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,593,993 teaches certain phenyl thiourea compounds for treatment of AIDS and the inhibition of the replication of HIV and related viruses.

Therefore, it is an object of this invention to provide compounds, and
10 pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, to inhibit and/or treat diseases associated with herpes viruses including human cytomegalovirus, herpes simplex viruses, Epstein-Barr virus, varicella-zoster virus, human herpesviruses-6 and -7, and Kaposi herpesvirus.

15 **Description of the Invention**

In accordance with the present invention are provided compounds having the formula:

**I**

20 wherein

R₁-R₅ are independently selected from hydrogen, alkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, alkenyl of 2 to 6 carbon atoms, alkynyl of 2 to 6 carbon atoms, perhaloalkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, cycloalkyl of 3 to 10 carbon atoms, heterocycloalkyl of 3 to 10 carbon members, aryl, heteroaryl, halogen, -CN, -NO₂, -CO₂R₆, -COR₆, -OR₆, -SR₆, -SOR₆, -SO₂R₆, -CONR₇R₈, -NR₇N(R₇R₈), -N(R₇R₈) or W-Y-(CH₂)_n-Z provided that at least one of R₁-R₅ is not hydrogen; or R₂ and R₃ or R₃ and R₄, taken

- 5 -

together form a 3 to 7 membered heterocycloalkyl or 3 to 7 membered heteroaryl;

R₆ and R₇ are independently hydrogen, alkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, perhaloalkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, or aryl;

5 R₈ is hydrogen, alkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, perhaloalkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, cycloalkyl of 3 to 10 carbon atoms, heterocycloalkyl of 3 to 10 members, aryl or heteroaryl, or

R₉ and R₁₀, taken together may form a 3 to 7 membered heterocycloalkyl;

10 R₉-R₁₂ are independently hydrogen, alkyl of 1 to 4 carbon atoms, perhaloalkyl of 1 to 4 carbon atoms, halogen, alkoxy of 1 to 4 carbon atoms, or cyano, or R₉ and R₁₀ or R₁₁ and R₁₂ may be taken together to form aryl of 5 to 7 carbon atoms;

W is O, NR₆, or is absent;

Y is -(CO)- or -(CO₂)-, or is absent;

15 Z is alkyl of 1 to 4 carbon atoms, -CN, -CO₂R₆, COR₆, -CONR₇R₈, -OCOR₆, -NR₆COR₇, -OCONR₆, -OR₆, -SR₆, -SOR₆, -SO₂R₆, SR₆N(R₇R₈), -N(R₇R₈) or phenyl;

G is alkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms; and

20 X is a bond, -NH, alkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, alkenyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, alkoxy of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, thioalkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, alkylamino of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, or (CH)J;

J is alkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, cycloalkyl of 3 to 7 carbon atoms, phenyl or benzyl; and

n is an integer from 1 to 6;

25 or a pharmaceutical salt thereof.

In some preferred embodiments of the present invention at least one of R₁-R₅ is not hydrogen. In some preferred embodiments at least one of R₁-R₃ is a halogen. In more preferred embodiments R₂ and/or R₄ are chlorine.

30 In some preferred embodiments of the present invention each of R₉-R₁₂ is hydrogen. In other embodiments of the present invention, at least 1 of R₉-R₁₂ is not hydrogen. Preferably R₉-R₁₂ are selected from halogen, methyl, methoxy, and cyano.

- 6 -

G is preferably methyl.

Preferred compounds of the present invention are the following compounds which include pharmaceutical salts thereof.

5 N-{4-[3-(3,5-Dichloro-4-methoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide;
 N-{4-[3-(3,5-Dichloro-4-ethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide;
 N-{4-[3-(3,5-Dichloro-2-methoxy-4-methyl-phenyl)- thioureido]-phenyl}-
 acetamide;
 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2-methoxy-4-methyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-
10 acetamide;
 N-(4-{3-[3-Chloro-4-(cyclohexyl-methyl-amino)-phenyl]-thioureido}-
 phenyl)-acetamide;
 N-(4-{3-[4-(1-Benzyl-pyrrolidin-3-ylamino)-3-chloro-phenyl]-thioureido}-
 phenyl)-acetamide;
15 N-{4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-vinyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide;
 N-{4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide;
 N-[4-(3-{4-[(1-Benzyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl)-methyl-amino]-3-chloro-phenyl}-
 thioureido)-phenyl]-acetamide;
 N-[4-(3-{3-Chloro-4-[methyl-(1-methyl-piperidin-4-yl)-amino]-phenyl}-
20 thioureido)-phenyl]-acetamide;
 N-[4-(3-{3-Chloro-4-[methyl-(1-methyl-piperidin-4-yl)-amino]-phenyl}-
 thioureido)-phenyl]-acetamide;
 N-{4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-iodo-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide;
 N-{4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide;
25 and N-{4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-isoxazol-5-yl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide.

Alkyl as used herein refers to straight or branched chain lower alkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms. Exemplary alkyl groups include methyl, ethyl, propyl, isopropyl, butyl, isobutyl, t-butyl, pentyl and hexyl.

30 Alkenyl as used herein refers to straight or branched chain lower alkyl of 2 to 6 carbon atoms containing at least one carbon-carbon double bond. Alkenyl includes vinyl groups.

Alkynyl as used herein refers to straight or branched chain lower alkyl of 2 to 6 carbon atoms containing at least one carbon-carbon triple bond.

- 7 -

Alkyl, alkenyl and alkynyl groups of the present invention may be substituted or unsubstituted.

Cycloalkyl refers to a saturated mono or bicyclic ring system of 3 to 10 carbon atoms. Exemplary cycloalkyl groups include cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl and 5 cycloheptyl. Cycloalkyl groups of the present invention may be substituted or unsubstituted.

Heterocycloalkyl refers to a saturated mono or bicyclic ring system of 3 to 10 members having 1 to 3 heteroatoms selected from N, S and O, including, but not limited to aziridinyl, azetidinyl, imidazolidinyl, morpholinyl, thiomorpholinyl, 10 piperazinyl, pyrazolidinyl, piperidinyl, and pyrrolidinyl. Heterocycloalkyl groups of the present invention may be substituted or unsubstituted.

Aryl, as used herein refers to an aromatic mono or bicyclic ring of 5 to 10 carbon atoms. Exemplary aryl groups include phenyl, naphthyl, and biphenyl. Aryl groups of the present invention may be substituted or unsubstituted.

15 Heteroaryl as used herein refers to an aromatic mono or bicyclic ring of 5 to 10 members having 1 to 3 heteroatoms selected from N, S or O including, but not limited to thiazolyl, thiadiazolyl, oxazolyl, furyl, indolyl, benzothiazolyl, benzotriazolyl, benzodioxyl, indazolyl, and benzofuryl. Preferred heteroaryls include quinolyl, isoquinolyl, naphthalenyl, benzofuranyl, benzothienyl, indolyl, pyridyl, 20 pyrazinyl, thienyl, furyl, pyrrolyl, isoxazolyl, oxazolyl, isothiazolyl, thiazolyl, pyrazolyl, triazolyl, thiadiazolyl, and imidazolyl. Heteroaryl groups of the present invention may be substituted or unsubstituted.

Perhaloalkyl refers to an alkyl group of 1 to 6 carbon atoms in which three or more hydrogens are substituted with halogen.

25 Phenyl as used herein refers to a 6 membered aromatic ring.

Halogen, as used herein refers to chlorine, bromine, iodine and fluorine.

Unless otherwise limited substituents are unsubstituted and may include alkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, cycloalkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, heterocycloalkyl of 1 to 6 members, perhaloalkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, alkylamino, dialkylamino, aryl or 30 heteroaryl.

Carbon number refers to the number of carbons in the carbon backbone and does not include carbon atoms occurring in substituents such as an alkyl or alkoxy substituents.

- 8 -

Where terms are used in combination, the definition for each individual part of the combination applies unless defined otherwise. For instance, alkylcycloalkyl is an alkyl-cycloalkyl group in which alkyl and cycloalkyl are as previously described.

5 Pharmaceutically acceptable salts are the acid addition salts which can be formed from a compound of the above general formula and a pharmaceutically acceptable acid such as phosphoric, sulfuric, hydrochloric, hydrobromic, citric, maleic, succinic, fumaric, acetic, lactic, nitric, sulfonic, p-toluene sulfonic, methane sulfonic acid, and the like.

10 The compounds of this invention contain a chiral center, providing for various seteroisomeric forms of the compounds such as racemic mixtures as well as the individual optical isomers. In some preferred embodiments of the present invention the compounds of the present invention are substantially pure optical isomers. By substantially pure is meant the composition contains greater than 75% of the desired 15 isomer and may include no more than 25% of the undesired isomer. In more preferred embodiments the pure optical isomer is greater than 90% of the desired isomer. In some preferred emodiments, when the target is VZV, the (S) isomer is preferred. The individual isomers can be prepared directly or by asymmetric or stereospecific synthesis or by conventional separation of optical isomers from the racemic mixture.

20 Compounds of the present invention may be prepared by those skilled in the art of organic synthesis employing methods described below which utilize readily available reagents and starting materials unless otherwise described. Compounds of the present invention are thus prepared in accordance with the following schemes.

25 The novel compounds of the present invention are prepared according to the following reaction schemes.

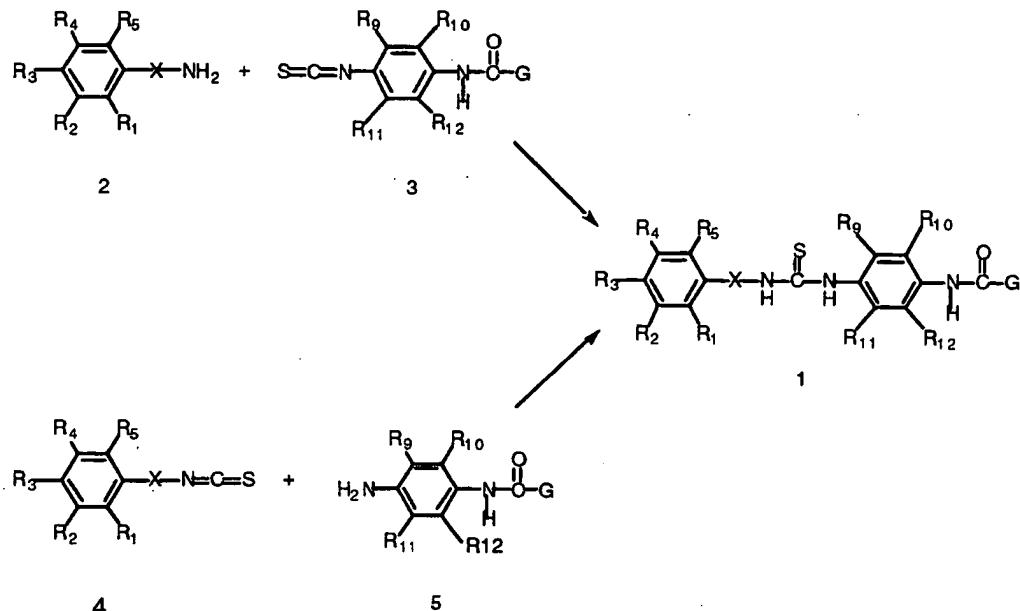
Referring to Methods 31 and 34, reacting appropriately substituted amines 2, wherein the substitutents R₁-R₅, and X are described as above, with appropriately substituted isothiocyanates 3, wherein the substituents R₉-R₁₂ and G are described 30 above, either neat or in an appropriate solvent such as tetrahydrofuran, acetonitrile, ethyl acetate, dichloromethane, or N,N-dimethylformamide affords the desired thioureas 1. Similarly, reaction of appropriately substituted isothiocyanates 4, wherein the substitutents R₁-R₅, and X are described as above with appropriately

- 9 -

substituted anilines 5, wherein the substituents R₉-R₁₂ and G are described above, in a convenient solvent such as those listed above affords the desired thioureas 1.

Methods 31 and 34

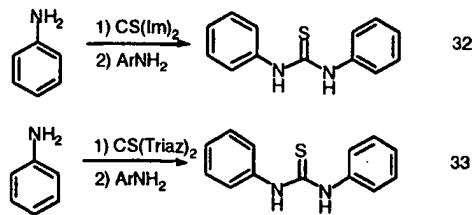
5



Alternatively, appropriately substituted thioureas 1 can be prepared as described by Methods 32 and 33 by reacting amines 2 and 5, wherein R₁-R₅, R₉-R₁₂ and G are described as above, in the presence of either one molar equivalent of 1,1'-thiocarbonyl diimidazole in an appropriate solvent such as dichloro-methane and tetrahydrofuran or mixtures thereof or one molar equivalent of 1,1'-thiocarbonyl-di-(1,2,4)-triazole in an appropriate solvent such as dichloromethane and tetrahydrofuran or mixtures thereof at room temperature.

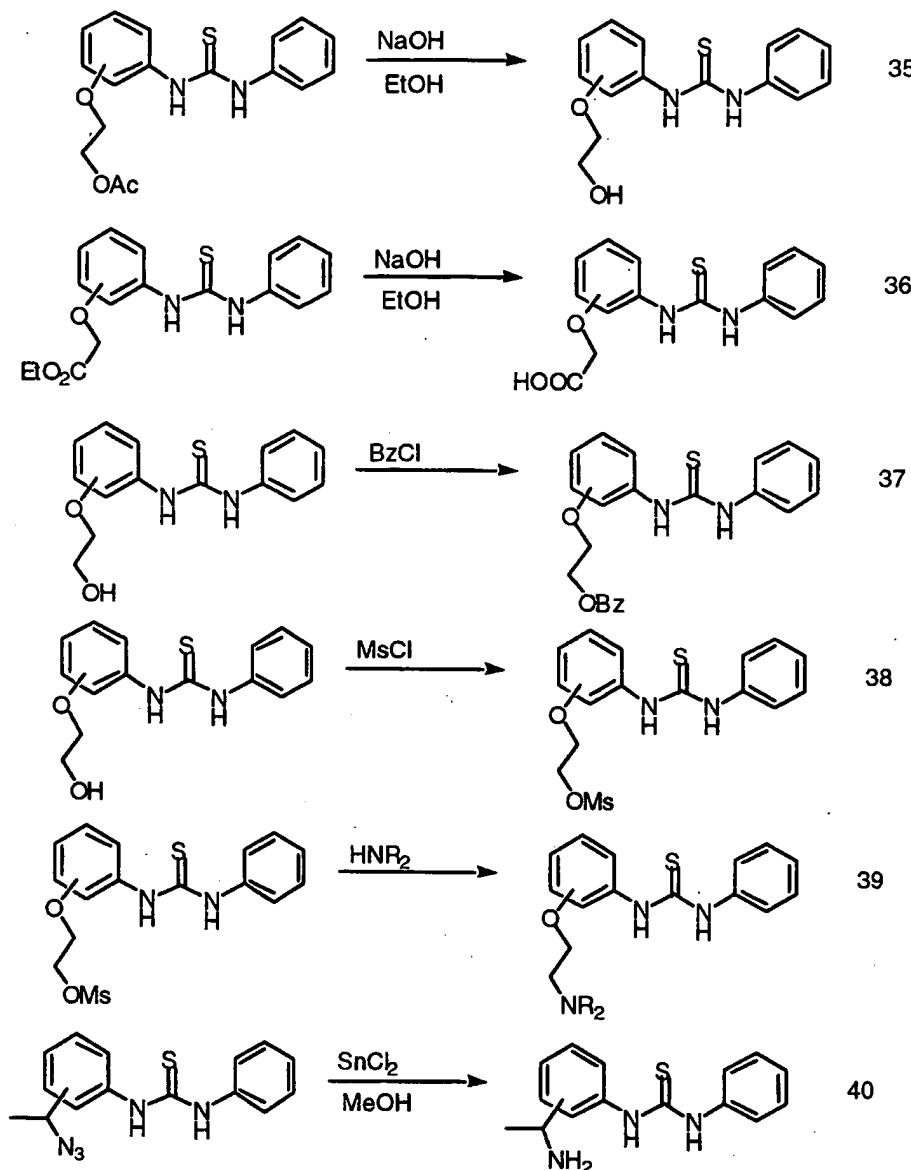
Methods 32, 33

15



In certain instances, subsequent chemical modification of the final thioureas 1 was required. These methods, Methods 35-39, are summarized below.

- 10 -



Thioureas 1 wherein at least one substituent of R₁-R₅ is 1-hydroxyethoxy or

5 carboxy-methoxy, R₉-R₁₂ and G are defined as above and X equals a bond, may be prepared from the corresponding alkyl esters by alkaline hydrolysis with aqueous sodium or potassium hydroxide in a suitable solvent such as methanol, tetrahydrofuran or mixtures thereof at room temperature in accordance with Methods 35 and 36.

- 11 -

Thioureas 1 wherein at least one substituent of R₁-R₅ is 1-acyloxyethoxy or methansulfonyloxyethoxy, R₉-R₁₂ and G are defined as above and X equals a bond, may be prepared from the corresponding 1-hydroxyethoxy derivative by acylation with appropriate acylating agents such as benzoic acid chloride or methanesulfonic acid
5 chloride in the presence of a suitable tertiary amine base such as triethylamine or diisopropylethylamine in a suitable solvent such as dichloromethane or the like at room temperature in accordance with Methods 37 and 38.

Thioureas 1 wherein at least one substituent of R₁-R₅ is 1-aminoethoxy, R₉-R₁₂
10 and G are defined as above and X equals a bond, may be prepared from the corresponding 1-methanesulfonyloxyethoxy derivative by reaction with an appropriate secondary amine such as dimethylamine in a suitable solvent mixture such as tetrahydrofuran and water or the like at room temperature in accordance with Method
39.

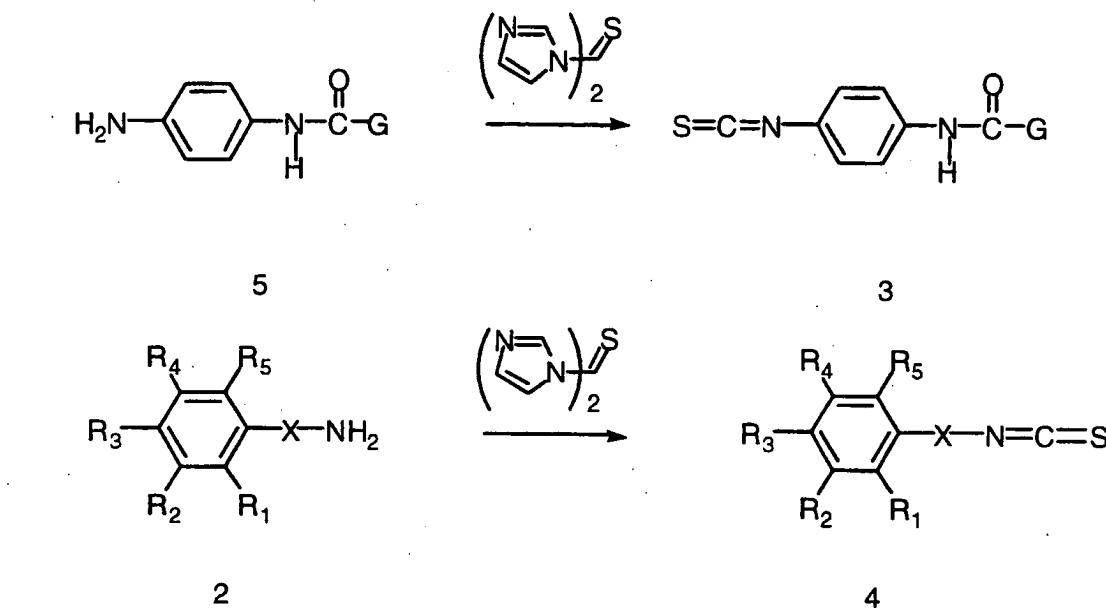
15

Thioureas 1 wherein at least one substituent of R₁-R₅ is 1-aminoalkyl, R₉-R₁₂
and G are defined as above and X equals a bond, may be prepared from the corresponding 1-azidoalkyl derivative by reaction with stannous chloride in a suitable solvent such as methanol, ethanol or the like at room temperature in accordance with
20 Method 40.

The intermediate isothiocyanates 3 and 4 shown above in Methods 31 and 34 are prepared in accordance with Method 41 (below) essentially according to the procedures of Staab, H.A. and Walther, G. *Justus Liebigs Ann. Chem.* 657, 104
25 (1962)) by reacting appropriately substituted amines 5 or 2, respectively, wherein R₁-R₅, R₉-R₁₂ and G are described above and X is defined above, with one molar equivalent of 1,1'-thiocarbonyldimidazole in an appropriate solvent such as dichloromethane and tetrahydrofuran or mixtures thereof.

- 12 -

Method 41



The intermediates 2 and 5 may be prepared according to the following protocols:

According to Methods 1A-1G, amines 2, wherein $\text{R}_1\text{-R}_5$ are defined above and 10 X is defined above and amines 5, wherein $\text{R}_9\text{-R}_{12}$ are defined above, may be prepared by reduction of the appropriately substituted nitrobenzenes according to a variety of procedures known to those skilled in the art and described in R. J. Lindsay, Comprehensive Organic Chemistry (ed. Sutherland), Volume 2, Chapter 6.3.1, Aromatic Amines, 1979. Such procedures include the reduction of nitrobenzenes to 15 form anilines upon exposure to:

- iron powder and a strong acid, such as hydrochloric acid (Methods 1A) either neat or in alcohol solvent such as methanol or ethanol, at temperatures ranging from room temperature to the refluxing temperature of the solvent, or;
- iron powder and glacial acetic acid (Method 1B), either neat or in alcohol solvent 20 such as methanol or ethanol, at temperatures ranging from room temperature to the refluxing temperature of the solvent, or;

- 13 -

- c) iron powder and aqueous ammonium chloride (Method 1C), either neat or in alcohol solvent such as methanol or ethanol, at temperatures ranging from room temperature to the refluxing temperature of the solvent, or;
- 5 d) tin and a strong mineral acid, such as hydrochloric acid (Method 1D), either neat or in alcohol solvent such as methanol or ethanol, at temperatures ranging from room temperature to the refluxing temperature of the solvent, or;
- e) when R₁-R₅ and R₉-R₁₂ are selected from Cl, Br, I, -(OSO₂)₂-CF₃, or -(OSO₂)₂-1-(4-methylphenyl), by catalytic reduction such as with hydrogen and palladium on carbon (Method 1E) in an appropriate solvent such as methanol, ethanol, or ethyl acetate, under one or more atmospheres of pressure or;
- 10 f) when R₁-R₅ and R₉-R₁₂ are selected from Cl, Br, I, -(OSO₂)₂-CF₃, or -(OSO₂)₂-1-(4-methylphenyl), by catalytic reduction such as with cyclohexene and palladium on carbon (Method 1F) in an appropriate solvent such as methanol or ethanol, at temperatures ranging from room temperature to the refluxing temperature of the solvent, or;
- 15 g) aqueous sodium hydrosulfite in alcohol solvent at temperatures ranging from room temperature to the refluxing temperature of the solvent (Method 1G).

Alternatively, according to Methods 3A-3C, amines 2, wherein R₁-R₅ are defined above and X is defined above and anilines 5, wherein R₉-R₁₂ are defined above, may be prepared by the cleavage of the aniline nitrogen-carbon bond of amide and carbamate derivatives of these anilines according to a variety of procedures known to those skilled in the art and described in Greene, Protective Groups in Organic Synthesis volume 2, Chapter 7, 1991, and references therein. Such procedures include:

- a) the exposure of appropriately substituted arylamino-tert-butyl-carbamates to a strong acid such as trifluoroacetic acid (Method 3A) either neat or in an appropriate solvent such as dichloromethane at temperatures between 0°C and room temperature, or;
- 30 b) the exposure of appropriately substituted arylamino-(2-trimethylsilylethyl)-carbamates to a fluoride ion source such as tetrabutylammonium fluoride or potassium fluoride (Method 3B) in aqueous acetonitrile or tetrahydrofuran or

- 14 -

mixtures thereof at temperatures ranging from room temperature to the reflux temperature of the solvent, or;

5 c) the exposure of appropriately substituted arylamino-trifluoroacetamides to a strong base such as sodium or potassium hydroxide or sodium or potassium carbonate in an alcohol solvent such as methanol or ethanol (Method 3C) at temperatures ranging from room temperature to the reflux temperature of the solvent.

Alternatively, according to Method 11, amines 2, wherein R₁-R₅ are defined above, and X equals a bond and at least one substituent of R₁-R₅ is defined as vinyl, may be prepared by the palladium catalyzed coupling of a vinyl trialkyltin reagent, 10 such as tributylvinyltin, with an appropriately substituted bromo- or iodo-aniline, for example 3-chloro-4-iodo-aniline, employing a palladium catalyst, such as tris(dibenzylideneacetone)-bipalladium, and a ligand, such as triphenylarsine, in a suitable solvent such as tetrahydrofuran or N-methylpyrrolidinone, at temperatures ranging from room temperature to the reflux temperature of the solvent, essentially 15 according to the procedures of V. Farina and G.P. Roth in Advances in Metal-Organic Chemistry, Vol. 5, 1-53, 1996 and references therein.

Alternatively, according to Method 42, amines 2, wherein R₁-R₅ are defined above and X is defined above and at least one substituent of R₂ or R₄ is defined as dialkylamino, may be prepared by the palladium catalyzed amination of an 20 appropriately substituted 3- or 5-bromo- or iodo-aniline, for example 3-amino-5-bromobenzo-trifluoride, by secondary amines under conditions which employ a palladium catalyst, such as bis(dibenzylideneacetone)palladium, and a ligand, such as tri-o-tolylphosphine, and at least two molar equivalents of a strong base, such as lithium bis-(trimethylsilyl)amide in a sealed tube, in a suitable solvent such as 25 tetrahydrofuran or toluene, at temperatures ranging from room temperature to 100 °C, essentially according to the procedures of J.F. Hartwig and J. Louie *Tetrahedron Letters* 36 (21), 3609 (1995).

Alternatively, according to Method 43, amines 2, wherein R₁-R₅ are defined above and X is defined above and at least one substituent of R₂ or R₄ is defined as 30 alkyl, may be prepared by the palladium catalyzed alkylation of an appropriately substituted 3- or 5-bromo- or iodo-aniline, for example 3-amino-5-bromobenzotrifluoride by alkenes under conditions which employ a palladium catalyst such as [1,1'-bis(diphenylphosphino)ferrocene]palladium(II) chloride-

- 15 -

dichloromethane complex and in the presence of 9-borabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane and a suitable base such as aqueous sodium hydroxide in a suitable solvent such as tetrahydrofuran or the like at temperatures ranging from room temperature to the reflux temperature of the solvent.

5 The acyl and carbamoyl amine derivatives utilized as starting materials in Methods 3A-3C may be prepared by the derivatization of the corresponding amines as described in Methods 2A-2G according to a variety of procedures known to those skilled in the art and described in Greene, Protective Groups in Organic Synthesis volume 2, Chapter 7, 1991, and references therein. Such procedures include:

10 a) the reaction of an appropriately substituted amine with di-tert-butyl-dicarbonate (Method 2A) in the presence or absence of one or more molar equivalents of a tertiary amine such as triethylamine or N,N-diisopropylethylamine in a suitable solvent such as acetone, tetrahydrofuran, dimethylformamide, dichloromethane, and the like, at temperatures ranging from room temperature to the reflux temperature of the solvent to produce the corresponding arylamino-tert-butyl-carbamate, or;

15 b) the reaction of an appropriately substituted aniline with 1-[2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxycarbonyl-oxy]benzotriazole (Method 2B) in the presence of a tertiary amine such as triethylamine or diisopropylethylamine in a suitable solvent such as dimethylformamide at room temperature to produce the corresponding arylamino-(2-trimethylsilylethyl)-carbamate, or;

20 c) the reaction of an appropriately substituted aniline with a carboxylic acid chloride or acid anhydride (Method 2C) either neat or in an appropriate solvent such as tetrahydrofuran, dimethylformamide, dichloromethane, pyridine and the like, in the presence of one or more molar equivalents of a tertiary amine base such as triethylamine or N,N-diisopropylethyl-amine to produce the corresponding arylaminoamide, or;

25 d) the reaction of an apptopriately substituted nitro aniline with a carboxylic acid chloride (Method 2D) in the absence of one or more molar equivalents of a tertiary amine base such as triethylamine or N,N-diisopropylethylamine either neat or in an appropriate solvent such as tetrahydrofuran, 1,4-dioxane and the like at temperatures ranging from room temperature to the reflux temperature of the solvent to produce the corresponding nitro arylaminoamide, or;

- 16 -

e) the reaction of an appropriately substituted aniline with a carboxylic acid (Method 2E) in the presence of a coupling agent such as benzotriazole-1-yloxy-tris-(dimethylamino)-phosphonium hexafluorophosphate, 2-(1H-benzotriazole-1-yloxy)-1,1,3,3-tetra-methyluronium hexafluorophosphate, dicyclohexyl carbodiimide and the like and in the presence of a tertiary amine such as triethylamine or diisopropylethylamine in a suitable solvent such as dichloromethane, dimethylformamide and the like, at room temperature to produce the corresponding arylaminoamide, or;

5 f) the reaction of an appropriately protected aniline such as an arylamino-tert-butyl-carbamate or the like in which at least one substituent of R₁-R₁₂ is defined as -W-Y-(CH₂)_n-Z wherein W, Y, and Z are defined as above, with a carboxylic acid anhydride (Method 2F) in the presence of a suitable base such as pyridine in an appropriate such as dichloromethane, dimethylformamide or the like at temperatures ranging from 0°C to room temperature to produce the corresponding 10 carboxylic acid ester, or;

15 g) the reaction of an appropriately substituted aniline in which at least one substituent of R₁-R₅ is defined as hydroxyl with di-tert-butyl-dicarbonate (Method 2G) in the absence of one or more molar equivalents of a tertiary amine such as triethylamine or N,N-diisopropylethylamine in a suitable solvent such as acetone, tetrahydrofuran, dimethylformamide, dichloromethane, and the like, at 20 temperatures ranging from room temperature to the reflux temperature of the solvent to produce the corresponding arylamino-tert-butyl-carbamate.

Nitrobenzene intermediates that are ultimately converted to amines 2 and 5 by methods shown above in Methods 1A-1G may be prepared in accordance with 25 Methods 4A, 4C, 4E-4F.

Referring to Methods 4A, 4C, and 4E-4H, the nitrobenzene intermediates which are ultimately converted into amines 2, R₂ and R₄ are defined above and R₁, R₃, and/or R₅ are defined as alkoxy, thioalkoxy, alkylsulfenyl, alkylsulfinyl, and dialkylamino may be prepared by the nucleophilic displacement of appropriately 30 substituted 2-, 4-, and/or 6-fluoro-, chloro-, bromo-, iodo-, trifluoromethylsulfonyl-, or (4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl-substituted nitrobenzenes by methods which include the following:

- 17 -

a) reaction of alcohols with appropriately substituted 2- or 4- halo- or sulfonate esters of nitrobenzenes or benzonitriles (Method 4A) either neat or in an appropriate solvent such as tetrahydrofuran, dioxane, acetonitrile, N,N-dimethylformamide or dimethylsulfoxide in the presence or absence of one or more molar equivalents of
5 a base such as sodium carbonate, potassium carbonate, sodium hydroxide, potassium hydroxide, sodium hydride, potassium hydride, or the like, at temperatures ranging from room temperature to the reflux temperature of the solvent;

b) reactions of preformed sodium, lithium, or potassium phenoxides with
10 appropriately substituted 2- or 4- halo- or sulfonate esters of nitrobenzenes or benzonitriles (Method 4H) either neat or in an appropriate solvent such as tetrahydrofuran, dioxane, acetonitrile, N,N-dimethylformamide or dimethylsulfoxide, at temperatures ranging from room temperature to the reflux temperature of the solvent, or;

15 c) reaction of ammonia, primary or secondary amines with appropriately substituted 2- or 4-halo- or sulfonate esters of nitrobenzenes or benzonitriles (Methods 4C,F) either neat or in an appropriate solvent such as tetrahydrofuran, dioxane, acetonitrile, N,N-dimethyl-formamide or dimethylsulfoxide, at temperatures ranging from room temperature to the reflux temperature of the solvent;

20 d) reaction of preformed sodium, lithium, or potassium salts of amines with appropriately substituted 2- or 4- halo- or sulfonate esters of nitrobenzenes or benzonitriles (Method 4G) in an appropriate solvent such as tetrahydrofuran at temperatures ranging from 0°C to the reflux temperature of the solvent, or;

e) reaction of sodium sulfide with appropriately substituted 2- or 4- halo- or sulfonate
25 esters of nitrobenzenes or benzonitriles either neat or in an appropriate solvent such as tetrahydro-furan, dioxane, acetonitrile, N,N-dimethylformamide or dimethylsulfoxide, at temperatures ranging from room temperature to the reflux temperature of the solvent, followed by the addition of an alkyl halide directly to the reaction mixture (Method 4E).

30 Alternatively, referring to Methods 5C and 6, the nitrobenzene intermediates which are ultimately converted into amines 2, wherein at least one substituent R₁-R₅ is defined as alkoxy may be prepared from the corresponding substituted hydroxy-nitrobenzenes by methods which include the following:

- 18 -

a) reaction of the hydroxy-nitrobenzene with an alkyl halide or dialkyl sulfonate ester (Method 5C) in the presence of a base, such as potassium carbonate, sodium carbonate, potassium hydroxide, sodium hydroxide, potassium hydride, or sodium hydride, in an appropriate solvent such as acetone, N,N-dimethylformamide, 5 tetrahydrofuran or dimethylsulfoxide at temperatures ranging from room temperature to the reflux temperature of the solvent, or;

b) reaction of the hydroxy-nitrobenzene with an alkyl alcohol, triphenylphosphine, and a dialkylazadicarboxylate reagent (Method 6), such as diethylazodicarboxylate, in an anhydrous aprotic solvent such as diethyl ether or 10 tetrahydrofuran at temperatures ranging from 0°C to the reflux temperature of the solvent, essentially according to methods described in Mitsunobu, O, Synthesis 1981, 1 and references therein.

In addition, referring to Method 5A and 5E, the carbamoyl amine derivatives 15 utilized as starting materials in Methods 3A-3C which are ultimately converted into amines 2, wherein at least one substituent R₁-R₅ is defined as alkoxy may be prepared the corresponding substituted hydroxy arylamino-tert-butyl-carbamate by reaction with alkyl halides, trifluormethane-sulfonates, 4-methylbenzenesulfonates, dialkylsulfonate, ethylene carbonate and the like in the presence of a suitable base 20 such as potassium carbonate in an appropriate solvent such as acetone, toluene, or N,N-dimethyl-formamide at temperatures ranging from room temperature to the reflux temperature of the solvent.

Alternatively, referring to Methods 7A-G, the nitrobenzene intermediates 25 which are ultimately converted into amines 2, R₁ and/or R₃ is alkoxy, and R₂ and/or R₄ is a halogen, and X equals a bond, may be prepared by standard halogenation reactions which include the following:

a) reaction of a 2- or 4- hydroxy-nitrobenzene with aqueous sodium hypochlorite (Methods 7A and 7B), at room temperature or;

30 b) reaction of a 2-hydroxy-4-methoxy or 2,4-dimethoxynitrobenzene (Method 7C and 7D) with bromine in suitable solvent such as chloroform, dichlormethane, glacial acetic acid or the like in the presence or the absence of silver trifluoroacetate at room temperature, or;

- 19 -

- c) reaction of a 2,4-dimethoxynitrobenzene (Method 7E) with benzyltrimethylammonium dichloroiodate in the presence of anhydrous zinc chloride in a suitable solvent such as glacial acetic acid, at room temperature or;
- d) reaction of a 2-hydroxy-4-methoxynitrobenzene (Method 7F) with benzyltrimethylammonium dichloroiodate in the presence of sodium bicarbonate in a suitable solvent mixture such as dichloromethane and methanol, at room temperature or;
- 5 e) reaction of a 2,4-dimethoxynitrobenzene (Method 7G) with 3,5-dichloro-1-fluoropyridine triflate in a suitable solvent such as tetrachloroethane, at a temperature ranging from room temperature to the reflux temperature of the solvent.

Referring to Method 8, the nitrobenzene intermediates which are ultimately converted into amines 2, wherein $R_4 = -CF_3$, and R_1-R_3 and R_5-R_8 are defined as above and X equals a bond may be prepared from the corresponding substituted 4-iodonitrobenzenes by reaction with trimethyl(trifluoromethyl)silane in the presence of cuprous iodide and potassium fluoride in a suitable solvent such as N,N-dimethylformamide or the like at a temperature ranging from room temperature to the reflux temperature of the solvent in a sealed reaction vessel.

Referring to Methods 19A and 19B, the nitrobenzene intermediates which are ultimately converted into amines 2, wherein $R_4 = -HNCOCH_2NR_5R_8$ or $-HNCOCH_2SR_6$, and R_1-R_3 and R_5-R_8 are defined as above and X equals a bond may be prepared from the corresponding substituted 4-(N-chloroacetyl)-nitroaniline by reaction with either a suitable secondary amine such as dimethylamine, morpholine or the like in a suitable solvent such as tetrahydrofuran and/or water mixtures at temperatures ranging from room temperature to the reflux temperature of the solvent or by reaction with an appropriate thiol in the presence of a suitable base such as sodium or potassium carbonate or the like in a suitable solvent such as tetrahydrofuran, 1,4-dioxane or the like at temperatures ranging from room temperature to the reflux temperature of the solvent.

30 Referring to Method 25, the nitrobenzene intermediates which are ultimately converted into amines 2, wherein at least one substituent of R_1-R_3 is defined as triflate and X equals a bond may be prepared from the corresponding phenol by reaction with trifluoromethane sulfonic anhydride in the presence of a tertiary amines such as

- 20 -

triethylamine or diisopropyl-ethylamine or the like in a suitable solvent such as dichloromethane at temperatures ranging from 0°C to room temperature.

Referring to Methods 9, 9B, and 10, the carbamoyl amine derivatives utilized as starting materials in Methods 3A-3C which are ultimately converted into amines 2,

5 wherein at least one substituent R₁-R₅ is defined as either alkylsulfenyl or alkylsulfinyl, may be prepared by reaction of the appropriate 4-alkylthio acyl-arylarnino or carbamoyl arylarnino derivative with an appropriate oxidizing agent such as dimethyloxirane or sodium periodate in a suitable solvent mixture such as acetone and dichloromethane or water at room temperature.

10 Referring to Method 12, the carbamoyl amine derivatives utilized as starting materials in Methods 3A-3C which are ultimately converted into amines 2, wherein R₄ is defined as 1-hydroxyethyl and R₁-R₃ and R₅ are defined as above and X equals a bond may be prepared by reacting the corresponding 4-vinyl carbamoyl aniline with sodium borohydride in the presence of mercuric acetate in a suitable solvent such as 15 tetrahydrofuran, 1,4-dioxane or the like and water at room temperature.

15 Referring to Method 13, the carbamoyl amine derivatives utilized as starting materials in Methods 3A-3C which are ultimately converted into amines 2, wherein R₄ is defined as 2-hydroxyethyl and R₁-R₃ and R₅ are defined as above and X equals a bond, may be prepared by reacting the corresponding 4-vinyl carbamoyl aniline with 20 sodium borohydride in the presence of glacial acetic acid in a suitable solvent such as tetrahydrofuran, 1,4-dioxane or the like at temperatures ranging from 0°C to room temperature.

25 Referring to Method 14, the carbamoyl amine derivatives utilized as starting materials in Methods 3A-3C which are ultimately converted into amines 2, wherein R₄ is defined as 1-azidoethyl and R₁-R₃ and R₅ are defined as above and X is defined above may be prepared by reacting the corresponding 4-(1-hydroxyethyl) carbamoyl aniline with hydrazoic acid in the presence of a dialkylazodicarboxylate such as 30 diethylazodicarboxylate and triphenylphosphine in a suitable solvent mixture such as tetrahydrofuran and dichloromethane at temperatures ranging from 0°C to room temperature.

Referring to Method 15, the carbamoyl amine derivatives utilized as starting materials in Methods 3A-3C which are ultimately converted into amines 2, wherein R₄ is defined as 3-dimethylaminoprop-1-ynyl and R₁-R₃ and R₅ are defined as above

- 21 -

and X is defined above, may be prepared by reacting the corresponding 4-iodocarbamoyl aniline with 1-dimethylamino-2-propyne in a suitable tertiary amine solvent such as triethylamine or diisopropylethylamine in the presence of bis(triphenylphosphine)palladium(II) chloride and cuprous iodide at temperatures 5 ranging from room temperature to the reflux temperature of the solvent.

Referring to Method 16, the carbamoyl amine derivatives utilized as starting materials in Methods 3A-3C which are ultimately converted into amines 2, wherein R₄ is defined as 3-dimethylaminoacryloyl and R₁-R₃ and R₅ are defined as above and X equals a bond, may be prepared by reacting the corresponding 4-(3-dimethylaminoprop-1-ynyl)carbamoyl aniline with a suitable peracid such as 10 3-chloroperoxybenzoic acid in a suitable solvent mixture such as dichloromethane and methanol at temperatures ranging from 0°C to room temperature.

Referring to Methods 17 and 18, the carbamoyl amine derivatives utilized as starting materials in Methods 3A-3C which are ultimately converted into amines 2, 15 wherein R₄ is defined as either 4-isoxazol-5-yl or 4-(1H-pyrazol-3-yl) and R₁-R₃ and R₅ are defined as above and X equals a bond, may be prepared by reacting the corresponding 4-(3-dimethylamino-acryloyl)carbamoyl aniline with either hydroxylamine hydrochloride or hydrazine hydrate in a suitable solvent such as 1,4-dioxane or ethanol and the like at room temperature.

20 Referring to Method 20, the carbamoyl amine derivatives utilized as starting materials in Methods 3A-3C which are ultimately converted into amines 2, wherein R₄ = -HNCO₂Z, and R₁-R₃, R₅, and Z are defined as above and X equals a bond, may be prepared by reacting the corresponding 4-aminocarbamoyl aniline with 1,1-carbonyl-di-(1,2,4)-triazole and an appropriately substituted alcohol in a suitable 25 solvent mixture such as tetrahydrofuran and dichloromethane and the like at temperatures ranging from room temperature to the reflux temperature of the solvent.

Referring to Methods 26 and 30, the carbamoyl amine derivatives utilized as starting materials in Methods 3A-3C which are ultimately converted into amines 2, 30 wherein at least one substituent of R₁-R₅ is defined as dialkylamino and X is defined above may be prepared by reaction of appropriately substituted aldehydes in the presence of either sodium cyanoboro-hydride or hydrogen gas and 10 % palladium on carbon in a suitable solvent such as water, methanol, tetrahydrofuran mixtures or toluene or the like at room temperature.

- 22 -

Referring to Methods 27 and 28, amines 2 wherein at least one substituent of R₁-R_s is defined as hydroxy and X is defined above can be prepared by reaction of the corresponding ester such as acetate with an appropriate base such as sodium bicarbonate or sodium hydroxide in a suitable solvent mixture such as methanol-
5 water mixtures at temperatures ranging from room temperature to the reflux temperature of the solvent.

Referring to Method 29, amines 2 wherein at least one substituent of R₁-R_s is defined as 2-hydroxybenzamido and X is defined above can be prepared by reaction of the corresponding N-(4-aminophenyl)phthalimide with lithium borohydride in an
10 appropriate solvent such as tetrahydrofuran, diethyl ether, or the like at room temperature.

The intermediate amines 2 wherein R₁-R_s are defined as above and X equals either -CH₂- or -(CH₂)₂- can be prepared by the following procedures:

a) reduction of an appropriately substituted benzo- or phenylacetonitrile with
15 borane-dimethylsulfide complex in a suitable solvent such as ethylene glycol dimethyl ether, tetrahydrofuran or the like at temperatures ranging from room temperature to the reflux temperature of the solvent. (Method 44);

11. reduction under one or more atmospheres of hydrogen in the presence of a
20 suitable catalyst such as 5 % or 10 % palladium on carbon and an acid such as 4-methyl-benzenesulfonic acid, hydrochloric acid or the like in a suitable solvent such as ethylene glycol monomethyl ether, ethyl acetate, ethanol or the like at room temperature. (Method 50);

12. reduction with lithium aluminum hydride in a suitable solvent such as
25 tetrahydrofuran or diethyl ether at temperatures ranging from 0°C to room temperature. (Method 51);

The unsaturated nitro precursors which are utilized as starting materials in Method 51 and are ultimately converted to amines 2 wherein R₁-R_s are defined as above and X equals -(CH₂)₂- can be prepared by reaction of an appropriately substituted benzaldehyde with nitro-methane in the presence of ammonium acetate in a suitable solvent such as acetic acid at temperatures ranging from room temperature to the reflux temperature of the solvent. (Method 53); The benzaldehydes, utilized as starting materials in Method 53, can be prepared by diisobutylaluminum hydride

- 23 -

reduction of an appropriately substituted benzonitrile. (Method 52) The substituted benzonitriles, utilized as starting materials in Method 52, can be prepared from the corresponding aryl bromide by reaction with copper cyanide in a suitable solvent such as N,N-dimethylformamide at temperatures ranging from room temperature to
5 the reflux temperature of the solvent. (Method 59)

For amines 2, wherein R₁-R₅ is defined as above and X equals either -O(CH₂)₂NH₂ or -S(CH₂)₂NH₂, the requisite nitrile precursors may be prepared by reaction of an appropriately substituted phenol or thiophenol with bromoacetonitrile in the presence of a suitable base such as potassium carbonate in an appropriate
10 solvent such as acetone at room temperature according to Method 49.

Alternatively, for amines 2, wherein R₁-R₅ are defined as above and X equals -(CH₂)₃-, the nitrile precursors can be prepared essentially according to the procedure of Wilk, B. *Synthetic Comm.* 23, 2481 (1993), by reaction of an appropriately substituted phenethanol with acetone cyanohydrin and triphenylphosphine in the
15 presence of a suitable azodicarboxylate such as diethyl azodicarboxylate in an appropriate solvent such as diethyl ether or tetrahydro-furan or the like at temperatures ranging from 0°C to room temperature. (Method 54)

Alternatively, intermediate amines 2 wherein R₁-R₅ are defined as above and X equals -(CH(CH₃))- can be prepared by acid or base catalyzed hydrolysis of the
20 corresponding formamide using an appropriate acid catalyst such as 6N hydrochloric acid or a suitable base catalyst such as 5N sodium or potassium hydroxide in an appropriate solvent mixture such as water and methanol or water and ethanol at temperatures ranging from room temperature to the reflux temperature of the solvent.
(Method 46)

25 The formamide precursors utilized as starting materials in Method 46 and which are ultimately converted into amines 2, are prepared according to Method 45 by treatment of an appropriately substituted acetophenone with ammonium formate, formic acid and formamide at temperatures ranging from room temperature to the reflux temperature of the solvent.

30 Alternatively, amines 2 wherein R₁-R₅ are defined as above and X equals -(CH(CH₃))- can be prepared by reduction of an appropriately substituted O-methyl oxime in the presence of sodium borohydride and zirconium tetrachloride in a suitable solvent such as tetrahydrofuran or diethyl ether at room temperature Method

- 24 -

48 essentially according to the procedure of Itsuno, S., Sakurai, Y., Ito, K. *Synthesis* 1988, 995. The requisite O-methyl oximes can be prepared from the corresponding acetophenone by reaction with methoxylamine hydrochloride and pyridine in a suitable solvent such as ethanol or methanol at temperatures ranging from room 5 temperature to the reflux temperature of the solvent. (Method 47)

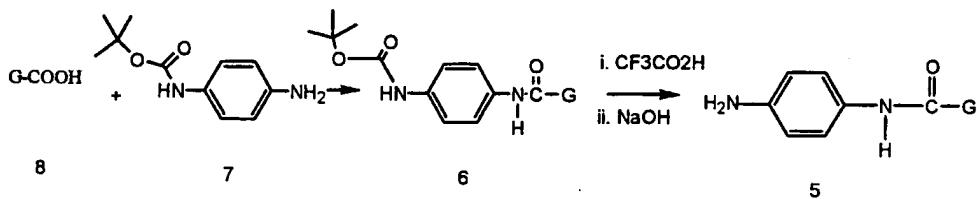
Amines 2 for which R₁-R₅ are defined as above and X equals -CH(J)- where J is defined as above, can be prepared by reduction of the appropriately substituted ketone by the methods described above (Methods 45, 47, and 48). These requisite ketones, when not commercially available, can be prepared by reaction of a suitably 10 substituted benzaldehyde with an appropriate organometallic reagent such as phenyllithium, isopropylmagnesium bromide or ethylmagnesium bromide or the like in a suitable solvent such as diethyl ether or tetrahydrofuran at temperatures ranging from -78 °C to 0°C. (Method 57) The resulting alcohols can be oxidized to the corresponding ketone with an appropriate oxidizing agent such as chromium trioxide 15 in aqueous sulfuric acid and acetone or pyridinium chlorochromate or pyridium dichromate in an appropriate solvent such as dichloromethane or the like at room temperature. (Method 58)

The intermediate anilines 5 may be prepared as previously described Method 3A. Thus treating phenyl carbamic acid tert-butyl ester 6, wherein X equals a bond 20 and G are described as above, with neat trifluoroacetic acid at room temperature followed by neutralization with aqueous sodium hydroxide affords the desired anilines 5. The requisite carbamic acid esters 6, wherein R₉-R₁₂ and G are described as above, are prepared as shown in Method 2C by reaction of substituted acid 25 chlorides, 8, where G is described as above, and 4-aminophenylcarbamic acid tert-butyl esters 7, wherein

R₉-R₁₂ are described above, in the presence of triethylamine in an appropriate solvent such as dichloromethane, dimethylsulfoxide, or dimethylformamide or mixtures thereof. Carboxylic acid chlorides 8 are either commercially available or prepared from the corresponding carboxylic acid by reaction with oxalyl chloride in a 30 suitable solvent such as dichloromethane at room temperature.

- 25 -

Method 2C, 3A



Alternatively, carbamic acid esters 6, wherein R_9 - R_{12} and G are described as above, are prepared as shown in Method 2E by reaction of substituted carboxylic acids 8a, wherein G is described as above, and an appropriately substituted 4-aminophenyl carbamic acid tert-butyl esters 7 in the presence of a suitable coupling agent such as benzotriazole-1-yloxy-tris-(dimethylamino)phosphonium hexafluorophosphate, 2-(1H-benzotriazole-1-yloxy)-1,1,3,3-tetramethyluronium hexafluorophosphate, dicyclo-hexyl carbodiimide or the like and in the presence of a tertiary amine base such as triethylamine or diisopropylethylamine in a suitable solvent such as dichloromethane, dimethylformamide and the like, at room temperature to produce the corresponding arylaminoamide.

Carboxylic acids 8a are either commercially available or are prepared according to literature methods. For example, when G is a substituted thiadiazole, the acid is available from the corresponding carboxylic acid ester by reaction with an appropriate base such as sodium or potassium hydroxide in a suitable solvent mixture such as methanol or ethanol and water at room temperature.

Similarly, when G is either substituted or unsubstituted thiazole, substituted or unsubstituted oxazole, substituted or unsubstituted isothiazole or substituted or unsubstituted isoxazole, when not commercially available, the corresponding carboxylic acid 8a is available from the corresponding ethyl or methyl ester by reaction with an appropriate base such as sodium or potassium hydroxide in a suitable solvent mixture such as methanol or ethanol and water at room temperature. These esters are either commercially available or can be prepared according to literature methods.

- 26 -

When the carboxylic acid ester precursors which are ultimately converted to acids 8a are not commercially available, they may be prepared by methods known in the literature. For example, 5-substituted-1,2,3-thiadiazole-4 carboxylic acid esters may be prepared essentially according to the procedure of Caron, *M J. Org. Chem.* 5 51, 4075 (1986) and Taber, D. F., Ruckle, R. E. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* 108, 7686 (1986). Thus, according to Method 21, treatment of a beta-keto carboxylic acid ester with 4-methylbenzenesulfonyl azide or methanesulfonyl azide or the like in the presence of a tertiary amine base such triethylamine or diisopropylethylamine in a suitable solvent such as acetonitrile affords the corresponding diazo-beta-keto 10 carboxylic acid ester. Treatment of this compound with 2,4-bis(4-methoxyphenyl)-1,3-dithia-2,4-diphosphetane-2,4-disulfide in a suitable solvent such as benzene or toluene or the like at temperatures ranging from room temperature to the reflux temperature of the solvent gives the desired 5-substituted-1,2,3-thiadiazole-4- carboxylic acid ester.

15 Alternatively, 4-substituted-1,2,3-thiadiazole -5-carboxylic acid esters may be prepared essentially according to the procedure of Shafiee, A., Lalezari, I., Yazdani, S., Shahbazian, F. M., Partovi, T. *J. Pharmaceutical Sci.* 65, 304 (1976). Thus, according to Method 22 and 23, reaction of an appropriately substituted beta-keto carboxylic acid ester in a suitable alcoholic solvent such as methanol or ethanol with 20 an aqueous solution semicarbazide hydrochloride at temperatures ranging from room temperature to the reflux temperature of the solvent in the presence of a suitable base such as pyridine gives corresponding semicarbazone derivative. Treatment of this compound with neat thionyl chloride at 0°C followed by treatment with an excess aqueous solution of sodium bicarbonate affords the corresponding 4-substituted- 25 1,2,3-thiadiazole -5-carboxylic acid esters.

4-carboalkoxythiazoles are prepared essentially according to the procedure of Schöllkopf, U., Porsch, P., Lau, H. *Liebigs Ann. Chem.* 1444 (1979). Thus, according to Method 55 and 56, reaction of ethyl isocyanoacetate with N,N-dimethylformamide dimethyl acetal in a suitable alcoholic solvent such as ethanol at 30 room temperature gives the corresponding 3-dimethylamino-2-isocyano-acrylic acid ethyl ester. A solution of this compound in a suitable solvent such as tetrahydrofuran is treated with gaseous hydrogen sulfide in the presence of a suitable tertiary amine

- 27 -

base such as triethylamine or diiso-propylethylamine or the like at room temperature to give the corresponding 4-carboethoxy-thiazole.

Additional appropriately substituted thiazoles may be prepared essentially according to the procedure of Bredenkamp, M. W., Holzafel, C. W., van Zyl, W. J.

5 *Synthetic Comm.* 20, 2235 (1990). Appropriate unsaturated oxazoles are prepared essentially according to the procedure of Henneke, K. H., Schöllkopf, U., Neudecker, T. *Liebigs Ann. Chem.* 1979 (1979). Substituted oxazoles may be prepared essentially according to the procedures of Galeotti, N., Montagne, C., Poncet, J., Jouin, P. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 33, 2807, (1992) and Shin, C., Okumura, K., Ito, A.,
10 Nakamura, Y. *Chemistry Lett.* 1305, (1994).

The following specific examples are illustrative, but are not meant to be limiting of the present invention.

EXAMPLE 1 (METHOD 1A)

15 **4-Methoxy-3-trifluoromethyl- phenylamine**

A suspension of 4-methoxy-3-trifluoromethyl-nitrobenzene (2.2 g) and iron powder (1.68 g) in ethanol (35 mL) and water (15 mL) is treated with a solution of concentrated hydrochloric acid (0.42 mL) in ethanol (6 mL) and water (3 mL) and
20 the mixture is heated to reflux for approximately 1 hour. The mixture is then cooled, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The resulting oil is dissolved in ethyl acetate and extracted three times with 5% aqueous hydrochloric acid. The pooled acidic extracts are then cooled in an ice bath and basified with solid potassium carbonate, then extracted with ethyl acetate. These organic extracts are washed with
25 saturated aqueous sodium chloride, dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, concentrated under reduced pressure, then passed through a short column of silica gel (ethyl acetate is used as the eluant) to provide the desired compound as an amber oil.

Using the above procedure and appropriate starting materials the following
30 compounds were prepared:

2,6-Dichloro-benzene-1,4-diamine

- 28 -

3-Chloro-4-methylsulfanyl-phenylamine
2,6-Dibromo-benzene-1,4-diamine
3-Chloro-4-trifluoromethyl-phenylamine
3-Chloro-4-ethylsulfanyl-phenylamine
4-Methoxy-3-trifluoromethyl-phenylamine
3,5-Dichloro-4-methoxy-2-methyl-phenylamine
5-Chloro-2-ethoxy-4-methoxy-phenylamine
5-Chloro-4-ethoxy-2-methoxy-phenylamine
5-Iodo-2,4-dimethoxy-phenylamine
3,5-Diiodo-2,4-dimethoxy-phenylamine
3,5-Dibromo-2,4-dimethoxy-phenylamine
5-Chloro-2-methoxy-4-methyl-phenylamine
2-Chloro-N(1),N(1)-dimethyl-benzene-1,4-diamine
3-Chloro-4-piperidin-1-yl-phenylamine
3-Chloro-4-pyrrolidin-1-yl-phenylamine
N(1)-Benzyl-2-chloro-benzene-1,4-diamine
3-Chloro-4-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-phenylamine
2-Chloro-N(1)-methyl-N(1)-(1-methyl-piperidin-4-yl)-benzene-1,4-diamine
2-Chloro-N(1)-methyl-N(1)-(1-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl)-benzene-1,4-diamine
2-Chloro-N(1)-methyl-N(1)-phenyl-benzene-1,4-diamine
N(1)-(1-Benzyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl)-2-chloro-N(1)-methyl-benzene-1,4-diamine
2-Chloro-N(1)-cyclopentyl-N(1)-methyl-benzene-1,4-diamine
2-[(4-Amino-2-chloro-phenyl)-(2-hydroxy-ethyl)-amino]-ethanol
2-Chloro-N(1)-hexyl-N(1)-methyl-benzene-1,4-diamine
2-Chloro-N(1)-isobutyl-N(1)-methyl-benzene-1,4-diamine
2-[(4-Amino-2-chloro-phenyl)-methyl-amino]-ethanol
2-Chloro-N(1)-(3-dimethylamino-propyl)-N(1)-methyl-benzene-1,4-diamine
2-Chloro-N(1)-(2-dimethylamino-ethyl)-N(1)-methyl-benzene-1,4-diamine
2-Chloro-N(1)-(2-dimethylamino-ethyl)-benzene-1,4-diamine
N(1)-(1-Benzyl-piperidin-4-yl)-2-chloro-benzene-1,4-diamine
2-Chloro-N(1)-(2-methoxy-ethyl)-N(1)-methyl-benzene-1,4-diamine
2-Chloro-N(1)-(3-dimethylamino-propyl)-benzene-1,4-diamine

- 29 -

N(1)-(1-Benzyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl)-2-chloro-benzene-1,4-diamine
3-Chloro-4-(1-methyl-piperidin-4-yloxy)-phenylamine
3-Chloro-4-(2-dimethylamino-ethoxy)-phenylamine
3-Chloro-4-(3-dimethylamino-propoxy)-phenylamine
3-Chloro-4-(1-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-yloxy)-phenylamine
3-Chloro-4-cyclohexyloxy-phenylamine

EXAMPLE 2 (METHOD 1B)

4-Bromo-2,4-dimethoxy-phenylamine

- 5 A suspension of 4-bromo-2,4-dimethoxy-nitrobenzene (0.48 g) and iron powder (0.42 g) in acetic acid (10 mL) and ethanol (10 mL) is heated to 120 °C for approximately 5 hours. The mixture is then cooled, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. Water is added and the mixture is cooled in an ice bath and neutralized with solid potassium carbonate and then extracted with dichloromethane.
- 10 These organic extracts are washed with saturated aqueous sodium chloride, dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, concentrated under reduced pressure, then chromatographed over silica gel (20% ethyl acetate in hexanes is used as the eluant) to provide the desired compound as an amber oil.

15 **EXAMPLE 3 (METHOD 1C)**

(4-Amino-2,6-dichloro-phenoxy)-acetic acid tert-butyl ester

A soution of (4-nitro-2,6-dichloro-phenoxy)-acetic acid tert-butyl ester (1 g) in ethanol (17 mL) and water (8.6 mL) is treated with iron powder (0.861 g) and ammonium chloride (86 mg) and the mixture is heated to reflux for approximately 1 hour. The mixture is then filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure. The resulting oil is partitioned between water and ethyl acetate, and the organic phase is then washed with saturated aqueous sodium chloride, dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, and concentrated under reduced pressure to provide the desired compound as a pale yellow solid.

- 30 -

Using the above procedure and appropriate starting materials the following compounds were prepared:

4-Chloro-benzene-1,2-diamine
N-(4-Amino-2-chloro-phenyl)-acetamide
(4-Amino-2,6-dichloro-phenoxy)-acetonitrile
(4-Amino-2,6-dichloro-phenoxy)-acetic acid tert-butyl ester
(2-Amino-4-chloro-5-methoxy-phenoxy)-acetonitrile
(4-Amino-2-chloro-5-methoxy-phenoxy)-acetic acid methyl ester
(4-Amino-2-chloro-5-methoxy-phenoxy)-acetic acid tert-butyl ester
(2-Amino-4-chloro-5-methoxy-phenoxy)-acetic acid tert-butyl ester
N(1)-Benzyl-4-chloro-5-methoxy-benzene-1,2-diamine
N-(4-Amino-2-chloro-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide
N-(4-Amino-5-chloro-2-hydroxy-phenyl)-acetamide
N-(4-Amino-5-chloro-2-hydroxy-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide
Furan-2-carboxylic acid (4-amino-2-chloro-phenyl)-amide
(4-Amino-2-chloro-phenyl)-carbamic acid ethyl ester
N-(4-Amino-5-chloro-2-methyl-phenyl)-acetamide
N-(4-Amino-5-chloro-2-methyl-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide
Furan-2-carboxylic acid (4-amino-5-chloro-2-methyl-phenyl)amide
N-(4-Amino-3-chloro-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide
Furan-2-carboxylic acid (4-amino-3-chloro-phenyl)-amide
N-(4-Amino-2-chloro-phenyl)-2-dimethylamino-acetamide
N-(4-Amino-2-chloro-phenyl)-2-piperidin-1-yl-acetamide
N-(4-Amino-2-chloro-phenyl)-2-morpholin-4-yl-acetamide
N-(4-Amino-2-chloro-phenyl)-methanesulfonamide
N-(4-Amino-2-chloro-phenyl)-benzamide
N-(4-Amino-2-chloro-phenyl)-2-diethylamino-acetamide
N-(4-Amino-2-chloro-phenyl)-2-pyrrolidin-1-yl-acetamide
N-(4-Amino-2-chloro-phenyl)-2-azepan-1-yl-acetamide
N-(4-Amino-2-chloro-phenyl)-2-(2-methyl-piperidin-1-yl)-acetamide
N-(4-Amino-2-chloro-phenyl)-2-(3-methyl-piperidin-1-yl)-acetamide

- 31 -

3-Chloro-benzene-1,2-diamine

4-Chloro-N,N-dimethyl-benzene-1,2-diamine

EXAMPLE 4 (METHOD 1D)

3,5-Dichloro-4-phenoxy-phenylamine

5 To a slurry of 3,5-dichloro-4-phenoxy-nitrobenzene (6.1 g) and tin powder (12 g) is added dropwise concentrated hydrochloric acid (60 mL). Ethanol (60mL) is added and the mixture is heated to reflux for approximately 1 hour. The mixture is then cooled in an ice bath and basified by addition of solid sodium hydroxide. The resulting suspension is filtered through a pad of diatomaceous earth and extracted
10 three times with ethyl acetate. The combined organic extracts are then washed with saturated aqueous sodium chloride, dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate, and concentrated under reduced pressure to provide the desired product as a yellow solid. Recrystallization from ethyl acetate-hexanes provided the product as a pale yellow solid.

15

Using the above procedure and appropriate starting materials the following compounds were prepared:

1-Furan-2-yl-ethylamine

3-Chloro-4-isopropoxy-phenylamine

2-Butoxy-5-chloro-4-methoxy-phenylamine

3,5-Dichloro-2-methoxy-4-methyl-phenylamine

2-Benzylxy-5-chloro-4-methoxy-phenylamine

4-Benzylxy-5-chloro-2-methoxy-phenylamine

5-Fluoro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenylamine

(4-Amino-2,6-dichloro-phenoxy)-acetic acid ethyl ester

3,5-Dichloro-4-phenoxy-phenylamine

2-(4-Amino-2-chloro-5-methoxy-phenoxy)-acetamide

(4-Amino-2-chloro-5-methoxy-phenoxy)-acetonitrile

2-(2-Amino-4-chloro-5-methoxy-phenoxy)-ethanol

- 32 -

2-(4-Amino-2-chloro-5-methoxy-phenoxy)-ethanol
4-(4-Amino-2-chloro-5-methoxy-phenoxy)-butyronitrile
4-Amino-2-chloro-5-methoxy-phenol
2-Amino-4-chloro-5-methoxy-phenol
5-Chloro-4-methoxy-2-morpholin-4-yl-phenylamine
4-Chloro-5-methoxy-N(1),N(1)-dimethyl-benzene-1,2-diamine
5-Chloro-4-methoxy-2-piperidin-1-yl-phenylamine
5-Chloro-4-methoxy-2-pyrrolidin-1-yl-phenylamine
2-Chloro-N(1)-cyclohexyl-N(1)-methyl-benzene-1,4-diamine
N(2)-Benzyl-4-methoxy-benzene-1,2-diamine
2-(4-Amino-2-chloro-phenoxy)-ethanol
2-Chloro-N(1)-cyclohexyl-N(1)-ethyl-benzene-1,4-diamine
4-Butoxy-3-chloro-phenylamine
(4-Amino-2-chloro-phenoxy)-acetonitrile
2-Chloro-N(1)-cyclohexyl-benzene-1,4-diamine
2-Chloro-N(1),N(1)-dipropyl-benzene-1,4-diamine
3-Chloro-4-(2,2,2-trifluoro-ethoxy)-phenylamine
3-Chloro-4-(octahydro-quinolin-1-yl)-phenylamine
N(1)-Allyl-2-chloro-N(1)-cyclohexyl-benzene-1,4-diamine
N-(4-Amino-2-methoxy-5-methyl-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide
Furan-2-carboxylic acid (4-amino-2-methoxy-5-methyl-phenyl)amide
N-(4-Amino-naphthalen-1-yl)-2-fluoro-benzamide
3-Chloro-N,N-dimethyl-benzene-1,2-diamine
3-Chloro-4-propoxy-phenylamine
3-Iodo-4-methoxy-phenylamine
3-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-aniline
3-Bromo-4-methoxy-phenylamine
3-Chloro-4-ethoxy-phenylamine

- 33 -

EXAMPLE 5 (Method 1E)
(4-Amino-phenyl)-carbamic acid isobutyl ester

To a solution of N-(4-Nitro-phenyl)-isobutyramide (2.0 g) in 100 mL ethylene glycol monomethyl ether (100 mL) is added 10% palladium on carbon (275 mg).
5 The mixture is hydrogenated for 2 hours at room temperature under 30 psi of hydrogen on a Parr hydrogenation apparatus. The catalyst is then removed by filtration through diatomaceous earth and the filtrate is evaporated to dryness under reduced pressure by azeotroping three times with heptane. Trituration of the residue
10 with heptane provides the desired product as a white solid.

Using the above procedure and appropriate starting materials the following compounds were prepared:

2-Methyl-3H-benzoimidazol-5-ylamine
N-(4-Amino-phenyl)-formamide
1H-Benzoimidazol-5-ylamine
(4-Amino-phenyl)-carbamic acid isobutyl ester
N-(4-Amino-phenyl)-isobutyramide
N-(5-Amino-pyridin-2-yl)-2-methyl-benzamide
Furan-2-carboxylic acid (5-amino-pyridin-2-yl)-amide
N-(5-Amino-pyridin-2-yl)-2-fluoro-benzamide
[6-(2,2,2-Trifluoro-acetylamino)-pyridin-3-yl]-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
N-(5-Amino-pyridin-2-yl)-2,2,2-trifluoro-acetamide
(4-Amino-benzyl)-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
2-(3,5-Bis-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-ethylamine
1-tert-Butyl-1H-imidazol-2-ylamine
3-(3-Dimethylamino-propyl)-5-trifluoromethyl-phenylamine

- 34 -

EXAMPLE 6 (METHOD 1F)

N-(4-Amino-2-methylphenyl)-2-fluorobenzamide

A mixture of 2-fluoro-N-(2-methyl-4-nitrophenyl)benzamide (4.55 g), cyclohexene
5 (30 mL), ethanol (70 mL), water (30 mL) and 10% palladium on charcoal (3 g) is heated at reflux for 30 minutes. The mixture is filtered through diatomaceous earth and concentrated under reduced pressure. The resulting oil is dissolved in 50 mL of ethyl acetate and cooled at 4° C for 12 hours. Filtration provides the product as a tan solid.

10

Using the above procedure and appropriate starting materials the following compounds were prepared:

N-(4-Amino-2-methyl-phenyl)-acetamide
2-Methyl-benzooxazol-6-ylamine
N-(4-Amino-3-methoxy-phenyl)-acetamide
2-Acetylamino-5-amino-benzoic acid
N-(4-Amino-phenyl)-acetamide
[4-(3-Amino-benzoylamino)-phenyl]-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
[4-(2-Amino-benzoylamino)-phenyl]-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
N-(4-Amino-2-cyano-phenyl)-acetamide
N-(4-Amino-2,5-dimethoxy-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide
Furan-2-carboxylic acid (4-amino-2,5-dimethoxy-phenyl)-amide
N-(4-Amino-2-cyano-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide
Furan-2-carboxylic acid (4-amino-2-methoxy-phenyl)-amide
N-(4-Amino-2-methoxy-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide
N-(4-Amino-2-methoxy-5-methyl-phenyl)-acetamide
N-(4-Amino-2-benzoyl-phenyl)-acetamide
N-(4-Amino-2-benzoyl-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide
Furan-2-carboxylic acid (4-amino-2-benzoyl-phenyl)-amide
N-(4-Amino-3-methyl-phenyl)-acetamide
N-(4-Amino-3-methyl-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide

- 35 -

Furan-2-carboxylic acid (4-amino-3-methyl-phenyl)-amide
5-Amino-2-[(2-fluorobenzoyl)amino]-N-phenylbenzamide
Furan-2-carboxylic acid (4-amino-2-phenylcarbamoyl-phenyl)amide
N-(4-Amino-naphthalen-1-yl)-acetamide
Furan-2-carboxylic acid (4-amino-naphthalen-1-yl)-amide
N-(4-Amino-2-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-acetamide
Furan-2-carboxylic acid (4-amino-2-cyano-phenyl)-amide
Furan-2-carboxylic acid (4-amino-2-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amide
N-(4-Amino-2-methyl-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide
Furan-2-carboxylic acid (4-amino-2-methyl-phenyl)-amide
5-Amino-2-(2-fluoro-benzoylamino)-benzoic acid
5-Amino-2-[(furan-2-carbonyl)-amino]-benzoic acid
N-(4-Amino-2-cyano-phenyl)-2,2,2-trifluoro-acetamide
N-(4-Amino-3-methyl-phenyl)-2,6-difluoro-benzamide
N-(4-Amino-3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-acetamide
N-(4-Amino-3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide
N-(4-Amino-2-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-2,2,2-trifluoro-acetamide
N-(4-Amino-2-methoxy-phenyl)-2,2,2-trifluoro-acetamide
N-(4-Amino-2-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-2-fluoro-N-(2-fluoro-benzoyl)-benzamide
N-(4-Amino-2-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide

EXAMPLE 7 (METHOD 1G)

N-(4-Amino-2-chlorophenyl)-2-thiomorpholino-4-yl-acetamide

- 5 A solution of N-(2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl)-2-thiomorpholino-4-yl-acetamide (3.02 g) in ethanol (200 mL) is added to a solution of sodium thiosulfate (12 g) in water (60 mL). The mixture is heated at reflux for 12 hours, cooled and poured into water. The mixture is then extracted with ethyl acetate. The ethyl acetate solution is washed twice with saturated aqueous sodium chloride, dried over anhydrous potassium carbonate, filtered through a pad of diatomaceous earth and concentrated under reduced pressure to give an oil. Toluene is added and the solution chilled to give the desired product as a light orange crystalline solid.
- 10

- 36 -

Using the above procedure and appropriate starting materials the following compounds were prepared:

N-(4-Amino-2-chloro-phenyl)-2-thiomorpholin-4-yl-acetamide

N-(4-Amino-2-chloro-phenyl)-2-dipropylamino-acetamide

5

EXAMPLE 8 (METHOD 2A)
(3-Chloro-4-iodo-phenyl)-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester

To a solution of 3-chloro-4-iodo-aniline (10 g) in tetrahydrofuran (40 mL) containing diiso-propylethylamine (6.9 mL) is added di-tert-butyl-dicarbonate (8.6 g) and the
10 mixture is heated to reflux. After approximately 15 hours additional portions of diisopropylethylamine (6.9 mL) and di-tert-butyl-dicarbonate (21 g) is added and heating is continued for approximately 24 hours. The solution is then cooled, concentrated under reduced pressure, diluted with ethyl acetate, and washed successively three times with 5% aqueous hydrochloric acid then once with saturated
15 aqueous sodium chloride. The solution is dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate then concentrated under reduced pressure to provide the desired crude product as a brown oil. Crystallization is induced by addition of hexanes, and the collected solid material is recrystallized from hexanes to give the desired product as a white solid.

20 Using the above procedure and appropriate starting materials the following compounds were prepared:

N'-(4-Nitro-benzoyl)-hydrazinecarboxylic acid tert-butyl ester

(3-Chloro-4-iodo-phenyl)-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester

(4-Bromo-3-chloro-phenyl)-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester

(3-Chloro-4-vinyl-phenyl)-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester

(3-Chloro-4-methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester

(4-Amino-3-chloro-phenyl)-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester

(4-Chloro-2-nitro-phenyl)-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester

(3-tert-Butoxycarbonylamino-5-chloro-phenyl)-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester

- 37 -

(4-Nitro-benzyl)-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester

(3-Bromo-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester

(2-Amino-3-chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester

EXAMPLE 9 (METHOD 2B)

(3-Chloro-4-vinyl-phenyl)-carbamic acid2-trimethylsilyl-ethyl ester

5 To a solution of 3-chloro-4-vinyl-phenylamine (3.4 g) in N,N-dimethylformamide (44 mL) containing diisopropylethylamine (5.8 mL) is added 1-[2-(trimethylsilyl)-ethoxycarbonyl-oxy]benzotriazole (7.1 g) and the mixture is stirred at room temperature under an atmosphere of argon for three days. The solution is then diluted with water and extracted three times with diethyl ether. The combined
10 organic extracts are washed successively with water, saturated aqueous sodium chloride, dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The resulting residue is chromatographed over silica gel (10% ethyl acetate in hexanes is used as the eluant) to provide the desired product as a yellow oil.

15

EXAMPLE 10 (METHOD 2C)

[4-(2-Fluoro-benzoylamino)-phenyl]-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester

To a solution of mono-N-(t-butoxycarbonyl)-1,4-phenylenediamine (1.58 g) and triethylamine (1.50 mL) in 25 mL of dichloromethane is added o-fluorobenzoyl
20 chloride (1.20 g). A solid formed immediately forms and is filtered and washed with fresh solvent to yield a white solid, 1.90 g.

Using the above procedure and appropriate starting materials the following compounds were prepared:

25

N-(3-Methoxy-4-nitro-phenyl)-acetamide

N-(4-Amino-phenyl)-isobutyramide

2,2,2-Trifluoro-N-(2-methoxy-4-nitro-phenyl)-acetamide

[4-(2-Methyl-benzoylamino)-phenyl]-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester

Acetic acid 2-(4-tert-butoxycarbonylamino-phenylcarbamoyl)-phenyl ester
[4-(4-Fluoro-benzoylamino)-phenyl]-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
[4-(3-Fluoro-benzoylamino)-phenyl]-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
[4-(2-Fluoro-benzoylamino)-phenyl]-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
[4-(2-Methoxy-benzoylamino)-phenyl]-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
[4-(3-Methoxy-benzoylamino)-phenyl]-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
[4-(4-Methoxy-benzoylamino)-phenyl]-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
[4-(2,2-Dimethyl-propionylamino)-phenyl]-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
[4-(2-Bromo-acetylamino)-phenyl]-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
[4-(2,2,2-Trifluoro-acetylamino)-phenyl]-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
(4-Benzoylamino-phenyl)-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
(4-Methanesulfonylamino-phenyl)-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
(4-Phenylacetylamino-phenyl)-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
{4-[{(Thiophene-2-carbonyl)-amino}-phenyl]-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
[4-(3-Nitro-benzoylamino)-phenyl]-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
[4-(3-Acetylamino-benzoylamino)-phenyl]-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
[4-(3-Methanesulfonylamino-benzoylamino)-phenyl]-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
Ethyl [3-[[[4-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]phenyl]amino]carbonyl]-phenyl]carbamate
[4-(2-Trifluoromethyl-benzoylamino)-phenyl]-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
[4-(2,6-Difluoro-benzoylamino)-phenyl]-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
[4-(2-Chloro-benzoylamino)-phenyl]-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
[4-(2-Bromo-benzoylamino)-phenyl]-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
[4-(2-Nitro-benzoylamino)-phenyl]-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
{4-[(Benzo[b]thiophene-2-carbonyl)-amino]-phenyl}-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
{4-[(Pyridine-4-carbonyl)-amino]-phenyl}-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
{4-[(Naphthalene-2-carbonyl)-amino]-phenyl}-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
{4-[(Naphthalene-1-carbonyl)-amino]-phenyl}-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
{4-[(3-Bromo-thiophene-2-carbonyl)-amino]-phenyl}-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
{4-[(Biphenyl-2-carbonyl)-amino]-phenyl}-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
N-(4-tert-Butoxycarbonylamino-phenyl)-phthalamic acid
[4-(2,3-Difluoro-benzoylamino)-phenyl]-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester

- 39 -

[4-(2,5-Difluoro-benzoylamino)-phenyl]-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
[4-(2,4-Difluoro-benzoylamino)-phenyl]-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
[4-(2-Acetylamino-benzoylamino)-phenyl]-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
[4-(2-Methanesulfonylamino-benzoylamino)-phenyl]-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
[4-(2,3,4-Trifluoro-benzoylamino)-phenyl]-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
[4-(2,3,4,5,6-Pentafluoro-benzoylamino)-phenyl]-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
N-(4-tert-Butoxycarbonylamino-phenyl)-isophthalamic acid methyl ester
2-Methylsulfanyl-N-[4-(2,2,2-trifluoro-acetylamino)-phenyl]-benzamide
[4-(3-Benzylamino-benzoylamino)-phenyl]-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
[4-(3-Butoxy-benzoylamino)-phenyl]-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
{4-[(5-Difluoromethyl-furan-2-carbonyl)-amino]-phenyl}-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
{4-[(Thiophene-3-carbonyl)-amino]-phenyl}-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
{4-[(5-Methyl-furan-2-carbonyl)-amino]-phenyl}-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
{4-[(5-Bromo-furan-2-carbonyl)-amino]-phenyl}-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
(4-Hexanoylamino-phenyl)-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
[4-(2-Thiophen-2-yl-acetylamino)-phenyl]-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
{4-[(Pyridine-3-carbonyl)-amino]-phenyl}-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
{4-[(4-Bromo-furan-2-carbonyl)-amino]-phenyl}-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
{4-[(Furan-3-carbonyl)-amino]-phenyl}-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
(4-Phenoxy carbonylamino-phenyl)-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
{4-[(Benzo[1,3]dioxole-4-carbonyl)-amino]-phenyl}-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
[4-(3-Trifluoromethoxy-benzoylamino)-phenyl]-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
N-(2,5-Dimethoxy-4-nitro-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide
{4-[(Furan-2-carbonyl)-amino]-phenyl}-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
[4-(2-Phenoxy-acetylamino)-phenyl]-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
{4-[(5-Nitro-furan-2-carbonyl)-amino]-phenyl}-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
{4-[(5-Chloro-furan-2-carbonyl)-amino]-phenyl}-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
{4-[(3-Methyl-furan-2-carbonyl)-amino]-phenyl}-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
[4-(2-Methoxy-acetylamino)-phenyl]-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
{4-[(4-Furan-3-yl-[1,2,3]thiadiazole-5-carbonyl)-amino]-phenyl}-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester

- 40 -

{4-[(5-tert-Butyl-furan-2-carbonyl)-amino]-phenyl}-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
N-[3-Cyano-4-(2,2,2-trifluoro-acetyl-amino)-phenyl]-2-fluoro-benzamide
Furan-2-carboxylic acid [3-cyano-4-(2,2,2-trifluoro-acetyl-amino)-phenyl]amide
N-(4-Acetyl-amino-2-cyano-phenyl)-2,2,2-trifluoro-acetamide
2,2,2-Trifluoro-N-(4-nitro-2-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-acetamide
N-(4-Acetyl-amino-2-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-2,2,2-trifluoro-acetamide
2-Fluoro-N-[4-(2,2,2-trifluoro-acetyl-amino)-3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl]benzamide
Furan-2-carboxylic acid [4-(2,2,2-trifluoro-acetyl-amino)-3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl]amide
2-Fluoro-N-(2-methyl-benzooxazol-6-yl)-benzamide
4-(2-Fluoro-benzoyl-amino)-2-hydroxy-benzoic acid phenyl ester
{4-[(Isoxazole-5-carbonyl)-amino]-phenyl}-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
N-(4-Acetyl-amino-2-methoxy-phenyl)-2,2,2-trifluoro-acetamide
2-Fluoro-N-[3-methoxy-4-(2,2,2-trifluoro-acetyl-amino)-phenyl]benzamide
2-Fluoro-N-(2-fluoro-benzoyl)-N-(4-nitro-2-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)benzamide
{4-[(1H-Pyrazole-4-carbonyl)-amino]-phenyl}-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
{4-[(1H-Imidazole-4-carbonyl)-amino]-phenyl}-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
{4-[(5-Methyl-[1,2,3]thiadiazole-4-carbonyl)-amino]-phenyl}-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
{4-[(5-Furan-3-yl-[1,2,3]thiadiazole-4-carbonyl)-amino]-phenyl}-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
2,2,2-Trifluoro-N-(5-nitro-pyridin-2-yl)-acetamide
{4-[(1-Methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carbonyl)-amino]-phenyl}-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
4-(2-Fluoro-benzoyl-amino)-2-hydroxy-benzoic acid methyl ester
N-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-oxalamic acid
Isoxazole-5-carboxylic acid (4-amino-phenyl)-amide
2-Fluoro-N-(4-nitro-benzyl)-benzamide
Furan-2-carboxylic acid 4-nitro-benzylamide
N-[3-Chloro-5-(2,2,2-trifluoro-acetyl-amino)-phenyl]-2,2,2-trifluoro-acetamide
N-(3-Amino-5-chloro-phenyl)-2,2,2-trifluoro-acetamide
[4-(2-Fluoro-benzoyl-amino)-benzyl]-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester

- 41 -

[4-(2,6-Difluoro-benzoylamino)-benzyl]-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
2,6-Difluoro-N-(4-nitro-benzyl)-benzamide
{4-[Furan-2-carbonyl]-amino}-benzyl]-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
N-(3-Amino-5-chloro-phenyl)-acetamide
[4-(3-Chloro-benzoylamino)-phenyl]-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
[4-(4-Chloro-benzoylamino)-phenyl]-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
[4-(4-Dimethylamino-benzoylamino)-phenyl]-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
(4-Benzenesulfonylamino-phenyl)-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
[4-(3-Trifluoromethyl-benzoylamino)-phenyl]-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
2,2,2-Trifluoro-N-(5-nitro-pyrimidin-2-yl)-acetamide

EXAMPLE 11(METHOD 2D)

2-Chloro-N-(2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl)acetamide

- 5 A solution of 2-chloro-4-nitroaniline (19.0 g) and chloroacetyl chloride (30 mL) in tetrahydrofuran (150 mL) is heated at reflux for 1 hour. The solution is cooled and concentrated under reduced pressure, giving a wet yellow solid. Ether (250 mL) is added and the yellow solid is collected.
- 10 Using the above procedure and appropriate starting materials the following compounds were prepared:

N-(4-Nitro-3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-acetamide
(2-Chloro-4-nitro-phenyl)-carbamic acid ethyl ester
2-Acetyl-amino-5-nitro-benzoic acid
Furan-2-carboxylic acid (5-chloro-2-hydroxy-4-nitro-phenyl)-amide
Furan-2-carboxylic acid (2-methyl-4-nitro-phenyl)-amide
Furan-2-carboxylic acid (2-methoxy-4-nitro-phenyl)-amide
N-(2-Chloro-4-nitro-phenyl)-benzamide
2-Methoxy-N-(4-nitro-phenyl)-acetamide
N-(4-Nitro-phenyl)-acrylamide
N-(4-Nitro-phenyl)-isobutyrlamide

- 42 -

[4-)acryloylamino)-phenyl]carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
(4-Nitro-phenyl)-carbamic acid isobutyl ester
[1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (5-nitro-pyridin-2-yl)-amide
Furan-2-carboxylic acid (5-nitro-pyridin-2-yl)-amide
2-Fluoro-N-(5-nitro-pyridin-2-yl)-benzamide
N-(2-Chloro-4-nitro-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide
Furan-2-carboxylic acid (2,5-dimethoxy-4-nitro-phenyl)-amide
N-(2-Cyano-4-nitro-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide
2-Fluoro-N-(2-methoxy-4-nitro-phenyl)-benzamide
2-Methyl-N-(5-nitro-pyridin-2-yl)-benzamide
Furan-2-carboxylic acid (2-methoxy-5-methyl-4-nitro-phenyl)-amide
2-Fluoro-N-(2-methoxy-5-methyl-4-nitro-phenyl)-benzamide
N-(2-Benzoyl-4-nitro-phenyl)-acetamide
N-(2-Benzoyl-4-nitro-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide
Furan-2-carboxylic acid (2-benzoyl-4-nitro-phenyl)-amide
N-(3-Methyl-4-nitro-phenyl)-acetamide
2-Fluoro-N-(3-methyl-4-nitro-phenyl)-benzamide
Furan-2-carboxylic acid (3-methyl-4-nitro-phenyl)-amide
2-Acetylaminio-5-nitro-N-phenyl-benzamide
2-[(2-Fluorobenzoyl)amino]-5-nitro-N-phenylbenzamide
Furan-2-carboxylic acid (4-nitro-2-phenylcarbamoyl-phenyl)-amide
2-Fluoro-N-(4-nitro-naphthalen-1-yl)-benzamide
Furan-2-carboxylic acid (4-nitro-naphthalen-1-yl)-amide
N-(5-Chloro-2-hydroxy-4-nitro-phenyl)-acetamide
N-(5-Chloro-2-hydroxy-4-nitro-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide
Furan-2-carboxylic acid (2-chloro-4-nitro-phenyl)-amide
N-(4-Nitro-2-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-acetamide
Furan-2-carboxylic acid (2-cyano-4-nitro-phenyl)-amide
2-Fluoro-N-(4-nitro-2-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-benzamide
Furan-2-carboxylic acid (4-nitro-2-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amide
2-Fluoro-N-(2-methyl-4-nitro-phenyl)-benzamide
N-(5-Chloro-2-methyl-4-nitro-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide

- 43 -

Furan-2-carboxylic acid (5-chloro-2-methyl-4-nitro-phenyl)-amide
2-(2-Fluoro-benzoylamino)-5-nitro-benzoic acid
2-[(Furan-2-carbonyl)-amino]-5-nitro-benzoic acid
N-(3-Chloro-4-nitro-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide
Furan-2-carboxylic acid (3-chloro-4-nitro-phenyl)-amide
2,6-Difluoro-N-(3-methyl-4-nitro-phenyl)-benzamide
2-Fluoro-N-(4-nitro-3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-benzamide
Furan-2-carboxylic acid (4-nitro-3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amide
2-Chloro-N-(2-chloro-4-nitro-phenyl)-acetamide
N-(2-Chloro-4-nitrophenyl)methanesulfonamide
Furan-2-carboxylic acid [3-methoxy-4-(2,2,2-trifluoro-acetylamino)-phenyl]-amide
N-(2-Chloro-4-nitro-phenyl)-2,2,2-trifluoro-acetamide

EXAMPLE 12

{4-[(4-Phenyl-[1,2,3]thiadiazole-5-carbonyl)-amino]-phenyl}-carbamic acid tert-butyl

5

A solution of 1-(N-tert-butoxycarbonyl)-1,4-phenylenediamine (0.8 g) and 4-phenyl-[1,2,3]thiadiazole-5-carboxylic acid (0.7 g) in dichloromethane (10 mL) is treated with triethylamine (1.3 mL) and benzotriazole-1-yloxy-tris(dimethylamino)-phosphonium hexa-fluorophosphate (1.6 g). After stirring at room temperature, the 10 reaction is diluted with water and extracted with dichloromethane. The organic layer is washed with 0.5 N hydrochloric acid, saturated sodium bicarbonate, and water then dried over magnesium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure to give the desired product.

15 Using the above procedure and appropriate starting materials the following compounds were prepared:

{4-[(1H-Pyrrole-2-carbonyl)-amino]-phenyl}-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
{4-[(Pyrazine-2-carbonyl)-amino]-phenyl}-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester

- 44 -

{4-[(5-Methyl-thiophene-2-carbonyl)-amino]-phenyl}-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
{4-[(1-Methyl-1H-pyrrole-2-carbonyl)-amino]-phenyl}-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
{4-[(Quinoline-8-carbonyl)-amino]-phenyl}-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
{4-[(Benzofuran-2-carbonyl)-amino]-phenyl}-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
{4-[(Isoquinoline-1-carbonyl)-amino]-phenyl}-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
{4-[(Quinoline-2-carbonyl)-amino]-phenyl}-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
{4-[(Pyridine-2-carbonyl)-amino]-phenyl}-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
{4-[(Isoquinoline-4-carbonyl)-amino]-phenyl}-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
{4-[(1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carbonyl)-amino]-phenyl}-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
{4-[(1H-[1,2,3]Triazole-4-carbonyl)-amino]-phenyl}-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
[4-(2-Methylsulfanyl-benzoylamino)-phenyl]-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
{4-[(Quinoline-4-carbonyl)-amino]-phenyl}-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
{4-[(4-Methyl-[1,2,3]thiadiazole-5-carbonyl)-amino]-phenyl}-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
{4-[(4-Phenyl-[1,2,3]thiadiazole-5-carbonyl)-amino]-phenyl}-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
{4-[(1H-Indole-2-carbonyl)-amino]-phenyl}-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
[1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid 4-nitro-benzylamide
{4-[(1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carbonyl)-amino]-benzyl}-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
Acetic acid 4-(4-tert-butoxycarbonylamino-phenylcarbamoyl)-phenyl ester
{4-[(Quinoline-6-carbonyl)-amino]-phenyl}-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester

EXAMPLE 13 (METHOD 2F)

Acetic acid 2-(4-tert-butoxycarbonylamino-
2,6-dichloro-phenoxy)-ethyl ester

5

A solution of [3,5-dichloro-4-(2-hydroxy-ethoxy)-phenyl]-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester (0.85 g) in pyridine (14 mL) is treated with acetic anhydride (1.24 mL) and the mixture is stirred at room temperature for 15 hours. The solvent is removed under reduced pressure and the residue dissolved in ethyl acetate. This solution is then washed twice with 5% aqueous hydrochloric acid, once with saturated aqueous

10

- 45 -

sodium bicarbonate, and then with saturated aqueous sodium chloride. The solution is dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate and the solvent is removed under reduced pressure to provide the desired product as a colorless oil.

5 Using the above procedure and appropriate starting materials the following compounds were prepared:

Phenylsulfanyl-acetonitrile

Acetic acid 2-(4-tert-butoxycarbonylamino-2,6-dichloro-phenoxy)-ethyl ester

EXAMPLE 14 (METHOD 2G)

10 **(3,5-Dichloro-4-hydroxy-phenyl)-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester**

To a solution of 2,6-dichloro-4-amino phenol (9.5 g) in tetrahydrofuran (130 mL) is added di-tert-butyl-dicarbonate (11.7 g) and the mixture is heated to reflux for approximately 15 hours. The solution is then cooled, concentrated under reduced pressure, diluted with ethyl acetate, and washed successively three times with 5% aqueous hydrochloric acid then once with saturated aqueous sodium chloride. The solution is dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate then concentrated under reduced pressure to provide the desired crude product. This material is then triturated with cold dichloromethane to provide the product as a white solid.

15
20 Using the above procedure and appropriate starting materials the following compound was prepared:

(3-Amino-5-chloro-phenyl)-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester

25 **EXAMPLE 15 (METHOD 3A)**

3,5-Dichloro-4-ethoxy-phenylamine

Trifluoroacetic acid (5 mL) is added to solid (3,5-dichloro-4-ethoxy-phenyl)-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester (0.97 g) and the mixture is stirred for approximately 45

- 46 -

minutes at room temperature. Water is then added, and the mixture is cooled in an ice bath and basified with solid potassium carbonate. The solution is extracted three times with ethyl acetate and the combined organic phases are washed with saturated aqueous sodium chloride then dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate. Concentration 5 under reduced pressure and recrystallization from hexanes provides the desired product as a pale yellow crystalline solid.

Using the above procedure and appropriate starting materials the following compounds were prepared:

10

- 5-Bromo-pyridin-3-ylamine
- 3-Chloro-4-methanesulfonyl-phenylamine
- N-(4-Amino-phenyl)-2-methyl-benzamide
- Acetic acid 2-(4-amino-phenylcarbamoyl)-phenyl ester
- N-(4-Amino-phenyl)-4-fluoro-benzamide
- N-(4-Amino-phenyl)-3-fluoro-benzamide
- N-(4-Amino-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide
- N-(4-Amino-phenyl)-2-methoxy-benzamide
- N-(4-Amino-phenyl)-3-methoxy-benzamide
- N-(4-Amino-phenyl)-4-methoxy-benzamide
- N-(4-Amino-phenyl)-2-phenyl-acetamide
- N-(4-Amino-phenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-propionamide
- N-(4-Amino-phenyl)-2,2,2-trifluoro-acetamide
- Thiophene-2-carboxylic acid (4-amino-phenyl)-amide
- 1H-Pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid (4-amino-phenyl)-amide
- N-(4-Amino-phenyl)-3-nitro-benzamide
- 3-Acetyl amino-N-(4-amino-phenyl)-benzamide
- N-(4-Amino-phenyl)-3-dimethylamino-benzamide
- N-(4-Amino-phenyl)-3-methanesulfonylamino-benzamide
- N-(4-Amino-phenyl)-2-trifluoromethyl-benzamide
- N-(4-Amino-phenyl)-2,6-difluoro-benzamide
- N-(4-Amino-phenyl)-2-chloro-benzamide

N-(4-Amino-phenyl)-2-bromo-benzamide
N-(4-Amino-phenyl)-2-nitro-benzamide
Pyrazine-2-carboxylic acid (4-amino-phenyl)-amide
5-Methyl-thiophene-2-carboxylic acid (4-amino-phenyl)-amide
Quinoline-8-carboxylic acid (4-amino-phenyl)-amide
1-Methyl-1H-pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid (4-amino-phenyl)-amide
Benzo[b]thiophene-2-carboxylic acid (4-amino-phenyl)-amide
Benzofuran-2-carboxylic acid (4-amino-phenyl)-amide
N-(4-Amino-phenyl)-isonicotinamide
Naphthalene-2-carboxylic acid (4-amino-phenyl)-amide
Naphthalene-1-carboxylic acid (4-amino-phenyl)-amide
Isoquinoline-1-carboxylic acid (4-amino-phenyl)-amide
Quinoline-2-carboxylic acid (4-amino-phenyl)-amide
3,5-Dichloro-4-ethoxy-phenylamine
4-Butoxy-3,5-dichloro-phenylamine
Isoquinoline-4-carboxylic acid (4-amino-phenyl)-amide
[1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-amino-phenyl)-amide
1H-[1,2,3]Triazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-amino-phenyl)-amide
3-Bromo-thiophene-2-carboxylic acid (4-amino-phenyl)-amide
4-Benzyl-3,5-dichloro-phenylamine
2-(4-Amino-2,6-dichloro-phenoxy)-acetamide
(4-Amino-2,6-dichloro-phenoxy)-acetic acid methyl ester
[3-(4-Amino-phenylcarbamoyl)-phenyl]-carbamic acid ethyl ester
2-Amino-N-(4-amino-phenyl)-benzamide
Biphenyl-2-carboxylic acid (4-amino-phenyl)-amide
N-(4-Amino-phenyl)-2,3-difluoro-benzamide
N-(4-Amino-phenyl)-2,5-difluoro-benzamide
N-(4-Amino-phenyl)-2,4-difluoro-benzamide
2-Acetyl-amino-N-(4-amino-phenyl)-benzamide
N-(4-Amino-phenyl)-2-methanesulfonylamino-benzamide
N-(4-Amino-phenyl)-2,3,4-trifluoro-benzamide
N-(4-Amino-phenyl)-2,3,4,5,6-pentafluoro-benzamide

- 48 -

N-(4-Amino-phenyl)-2-methylsulfanyl-benzamide
Acetic acid 2-(4-amino-2,6-dichloro-phenoxy)-ethyl ester
N-(4-Amino-phenyl)-isophthalamic acid methyl ester
N-(4-Amino-phenyl)-3-benzyloxy-benzamide
N-(4-Amino-phenyl)-3-butoxy-benzamide
[3-(4-Amino-phenylcarbamoyl)-phenoxy]-acetic acid ethyl ester
Pyridine-2-carboxylic acid (4-amino-phenyl)-amide
Quinoline-4-carboxylic acid (4-amino-phenyl)-amide
5-Methyl-furan-2-carboxylic acid (4-amino-phenyl)-amide
5-Difluoromethyl-furan-2-carboxylic acid (4-amino-phenyl)-amide
1H-Indole-2-carboxylic acid (4-amino-phenyl)-amide
4-Methyl-[1,2,3]thiadiazole-5-carboxylic acid (4-amino-phenyl)-amide
Thiophene-3-carboxylic acid (4-amino-phenyl)-amide
5-Chloro-furan-2-carboxylic acid (4-amino-phenyl)-amide
5-Nitro-furan-2-carboxylic acid (4-amino-phenyl)-amide
N-(4-Amino-phenyl)-2-thiophen-2-yl-acetamide
3-Methyl-furan-2-carboxylic acid (4-amino-phenyl)-amide
5-Bromo-furan-2-carboxylic acid (4-amino-phenyl)-amide
4-Bromo-furan-2-carboxylic acid (4-amino-phenyl)-amide
N-(4-Amino-phenyl)-nicotinamide
N-(4-Aminophenyl)-3-furancarboxamide
4-Phenyl-[1,2,3]thiadiazole-5-carboxylic acid (4-amino-phenyl)-amide
Acetic acid 3-(4-amino-phenylcarbamoyl)-phenyl ester
Benzo[1,3]dioxole-4-carboxylic acid (4-amino-phenyl)-amide
N-(4-Amino-phenyl)-3-(2-dimethylamino-ethoxy)-benzamide
N-(4-Amino-phenyl)-3-trifluoromethoxy-benzamide
N-(4-Amino-phenyl)-3-(2-morpholin-4-yl-ethoxy)-benzamide
(4-Amino-phenyl)-carbamic acid hexyl ester
Furan-2-carboxylic acid (4-amino-phenyl)-amide
(4-Amino-phenyl)-carbamic acid phenyl ester
Hexanoic acid (4-amino-phenyl)-amide
N-(4-Amino-phenyl)-acrylamide

- 49 -

N-(4-Amino-phenyl)-2-methoxy-acetamide
4-Furan-3-yl-[1,2,3]thiadiazole-5-carboxylic acid (4-amino-phenyl)-amide
5-tert-Butyl-furan-2-carboxylic acid (4-amino-phenyl)-amide
3-Chloro-4-methanesulfinyl-phenylamine
5-Methyl-[1,2,3]thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-amino-phenyl)-amide
2-(4-Amino-2-chloro-phenyl)-ethanol
(4-Amino-2-chloro-phenyl)-carbamic acid 2-piperidin-1-yl-ethyl ester
5-Chloro-N,N-dimethyl-benzene-1,3-diamine
3-(2-Methyl-butyl)-5-trifluoromethyl-phenylamine
3-Isobutyl-5-trifluoromethyl-phenylamine
Furan-2-carboxylic acid (4-aminomethyl-phenyl)-amide
N-(4-Aminomethyl-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide
[1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-aminomethyl-phenyl)-amide
N-(4-Aminomethyl-phenyl)-2,6-difluoro-benzamide
Oxazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-amino-phenyl)-amide
N-(4-Amino-phenyl)-3-chloro-benzamide
N-(4-Amino-phenyl)-4-chloro-benzamide
Acetic acid 4-(4-amino-phenylcarbamoyl)-phenyl ester
N-(4-Amino-phenyl)-4-dimethylamino-benzamide
1-(4-Amino-phenyl)-3-(3,5-bis-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-thiourea
N-(4-Amino-phenyl)-2-iodo-benzamide
N-(4-Amino-phenyl)-3-trifluoromethyl-benzamide

EXAMPLE 16 (METHOD 3B)

1-(4-Amino-2-chloro-phenyl)-ethanol

- 5 A 1M solution of tetrabutylammonium fluoride in tetrahydrofuran (5.7 mL) is added to [3-chloro-4-(1-hydroxy-ethyl)-phenyl]-carbamic acid 2-trimethylsilyl-ethyl ester (0.5 g) and the mixture is stirred at room temperature for approximately 3.5 hours. The solution is then concentrated under reduced pressure, dissolved in a 1:1 mixture of ethyl acetate and hexanes, washed successively with water then saturated aqueous sodium chloride, and dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate. Removal of the
- 10

- 50 -

solvent under reduced pressure followed by chromatography over silica gel (40% ethyl acetate in hexanes is used as the eluant) provides the product as an amber oil.

EXAMPLE 17 (METHOD 3C)

5 **N-(4-Amino-3-cyanophenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide**

Potassium carbonate (5.0 g) is added to a solution of N-[3-cyano-4-(2,2,2-trifluoroacetyl-amino)-phenyl]-2-fluoro-benzamide (2.5 g) in methanol (270 mL) and water (16 mL) and the mixture is refluxed overnight. After removing the solvent
10 under reduced pressure, the residue is suspended in water and extracted with dichloromethane. The organic extracts are pooled, washed with water and then saturated aqueous sodium chloride, dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure to provide the desired compound as a white solid.

15 Using the above procedure and appropriate starting materials the following compounds were prepared:

N-(4-Amino-phenyl)-2-methanesulfinyl-benzamide
N-(4-Amino-3-cyano-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide
Furan-2-carboxylic acid (4-amino-3-cyano-phenyl)-amide
N-(4-Amino-3-cyano-phenyl)-acetamide
Furan-2-carboxylic acid (4-amino-3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amide
N-(4-Amino-3-methoxy-phenyl)-acetamide
N-(4-Amino-3-methoxy-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide
Furan-2-carboxylic acid (4-amino-3-methoxy-phenyl)-amide

20 **EXAMPLE 17 (METHOD 4A)**

2-Chloro-1-cyclohexyloxy-4-nitro-benzene

Cyclohexanol (2.9 g) in dimethylsulfoxide (20 mL) is added slowly to a flask containing potassium hydride (0.90 g, pre-washed three times with hexanes) under an

- 51 -

atmosphere of argon and the solution is stirred for about 1 hour at room temperature. A solution of 3-chloro-4-fluoro-nitrobenzene (1 g) in dimethylsulfoxide (10 mL) is added and the resulting dark red colored solution is then heated for three hours to approximately 100 degrees. The reaction mixture is then cooled, diluted with diethyl ether (300 mL), and washed successively with saturated aqueous ammonium chloride, three times with water, then with saturated aqueous sodium chloride. The organic layer is then dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate, the solvent is removed under reduced pressure, and the resulting oil is chromatographed over silica gel (5% ethyl acetate in hexanes is used as the eluant) to provide the desired product as an orange solid.

EXAMPLE 18 (METHOD 4C)

(2-Chloro-4-nitro-phenyl)-methyl-(1-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl)-amine

15 3-Chloro-4-fluoronitrobenzene (1.0 g) and N,N'-dimethyl-3-aminopyrrolidine (1.72 g) are combined and stirred for approximately 24 hours. The mixture is then diluted with ethyl acetate, washed twice with water and once with saturated sodium chloride, and dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate. After removal of the solvent under reduced pressure the residue is chromatographed over silica gel (pure ethyl acetate followed by pure methanol is used as the eluants) to provide the desired product as a yellow oil.

Using the above procedure and appropriate starting materials the following compounds were prepared:

25

- (2-Chloro-4-nitro-phenyl)-dipropyl-amine
- 1-(2-Chloro-4-nitro-phenyl)-piperidine
- 1-(2-Chloro-4-nitro-phenyl)-pyrrolidine
- (2-Chloro-4-nitro-phenyl)-cyclohexyl-methyl-amine
- Benzyl-(2-chloro-4-nitro-phenyl)-amine
- (2-Chloro-4-nitro-phenyl)-methyl-(1-methyl-piperidin-4-yl)-amine
- (2-Chloro-4-nitro-phenyl)-cyclohexyl-ethyl-amine

- 52 -

(2-Chloro-4-nitro-phenyl)-cyclohexyl-amine
(2-Chloro-4-nitro-phenyl)-methyl-(1-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl)-amine
(1-Benzyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl)-(2-chloro-4-nitro-phenyl)-methyl-amine
(2-Chloro-4-nitro-phenyl)-cyclopentyl-methyl-amine
1-(2-Chloro-4-nitro-phenyl)-decahydro-quinoline
Allyl-(2-chloro-4-nitro-phenyl)-cyclohexyl-amine
2-[(2-Chloro-4-nitro-phenyl)-(2-hydroxy-ethyl)-amino]-ethanol
(2-Chloro-4-nitro-phenyl)-isobutyl-methyl-amine
(2-Chloro-4-nitro-phenyl)-hexyl-methyl-amine
2-[(2-Chloro-4-nitro-phenyl)-methyl-amino]-ethanol
N-(2-Chloro-4-nitro-phenyl)-N,N',N'-trimethyl-ethane-1,2-diamine
N-(2-Chloro-4-nitro-phenyl)-N,N',N'-trimethyl-propane-1,3-diamine
(1-Benzyl-piperidin-4-yl)-(2-chloro-4-nitro-phenyl)-amine
N-(2-Chloro-4-nitro-phenyl)-N',N'-dimethyl-ethane-1,2-diamine
N-(2-Chloro-4-nitro-phenyl)-N',N'-dimethyl-propane-1,3-diamine
(2-Chloro-4-nitro-phenyl)-(2-methoxy-ethyl)-methyl-amine
(1-Benzyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl)-(2-chloro-4-nitro-phenyl)-amine
4-Piperidin-1-yl-3-trifluoromethyl-benzonitrile
4-Dimethylamino-3-trifluoromethyl-benzonitrile
4-(4-Methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-3-trifluoromethyl-benzonitrile

EXAMPLE 19 (METHOD 4E)

Butyl-(2-chloro-4-nitro-phenyl)thioether

- 5 A solution of 3-chloro-4-fluoro-nitrobenzene (5.0 g) and sodium sulfide (2.5 g) in N,N-dimethylformamide (30 mL) is stirred at room temperature for 1 hour and then treated with 1-iodobutane (12.6 g). The solvent is then removed under reduced pressure and the resulting residue is treated with ethyl acetate and hexanes to precipitate the inorganic salts. The solids are removed by filtration and the filtrate is
- 10 reduced under reduced pressure. The resulting residue is then passed through hydrous magnesium silicate using dichloromethane as the eluent to provide the desired compound as a yellow solid.

- 53 -

Using the above procedure and appropriate starting materials the following compounds were prepared:

- 1-Butylsulfanyl-2-chloro-4-nitro-benzene
- 2-Chloro-1-cyclohexylsulfanyl-4-nitro-benzene
- 2-Chloro-1-ethylsulfanyl-4-nitro-benzene

5

EXAMPLE 20 (METHOD 4F)

(4-Chloro-5-methoxy-2-nitro-phenyl)-dimethyl-amine

To a solution of trifluoro-methanesulfonic acid 4-chloro-5-methoxy-2-nitro-phenyl ester (1.0 g) in tetrahydrofuran (2.0 mL) is added dimethylamine (4.0 mL of a 40% aqueous solution) and the mixture is stirred at room temperature for approximately 15 hours. The solution is then concentrated under reduced pressure and the residue is dissolved in ethyl acetate and then washed with water. The aqueous layer is extracted once with ethyl acetate and the combined organic layers are washed with saturated aqueous sodium chloride and dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate. The solvent is removed by evaporation under reduced pressure and the residue is triturated with hexanes to provide the desired product as a colorless solid.

20
Using the above procedure and appropriate starting materials the following compounds were prepared:

- (4-Chloro-2-nitro-phenyl)-dimethyl-amine
- 4-(4-Chloro-5-methoxy-2-nitro-phenyl)-morpholine
- (4-Chloro-5-methoxy-2-nitro-phenyl)-dimethyl-amine
- 1-(4-Chloro-5-methoxy-2-nitro-phenyl)-piperidine
- 1-(4-Chloro-5-methoxy-2-nitro-phenyl)-pyrrolidine
- Benzyl-(4-chloro-5-methoxy-2-nitro-phenyl)-amine
- (2-Chloro-6-nitro-phenyl)-dimethyl-amine

- 54 -

EXAMPLE 21 (METHOD 4G)

(2-Chloro-4-nitro-phenyl)-methyl-phenyl-amine

n-Butyl lithium (12.3 mL of a 2.5 M solution in hexanes) is added dropwise to a
5 solution of N-methyl aniline (3.0 g) in tetrahydrofuran (75 mL) at 0°C. The mixture
is allowed to warm slowly to room temperature and is then re-cooled to 0°C and
added by cannula to a solution of 3-chloro-4-fluoronitrobenzene (4.9 g) in
tetrahydrofuran (35 mL) that is kept at -78 °C. Following the addition, the reaction
mixture is permitted to warm to room temperature over the course of 1 hour, and is
10 then concentrated under reduced pressure, quenched by addition of saturated aqueous
ammonium chloride, and extracted three times with ethyl acetate. The pooled
organic layers are washed three times with 5% aqueous hydrochloric acid, once with
water, once with saturated aqueous sodium bicarbonate, once with saturated aqueous
sodium chloride, and then dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate. Following
15 removal of the solvent under reduced pressure the residue is chromatographed over
silica gel (5% diethyl ether in hexanes is used as the eluant) to provide the desired
product as a clear colorless oil.

EXAMPLE 22 (METHOD 4H)

2,6-Dichloro-4-nitrophenol

3,4,5-Trichloronitrobenzene (14.86 g) is added to a solution of potassium phenoxide
(8.66 g) in diethylene glycol (66 mL) and the mixture is heated to 160°C for
approximately 15 hours. The resulting dark brown solution is cooled to room
25 temperature, poured onto 100 mL cold water, and extracted twice with diethyl ether.
The pooled organic extracts are washed with water, 10% aqueous sodium hydroxide,
and then dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate. Following removal of the solvent
under reduced pressure the resulting oil is distilled in a Kugelrohr apparatus to
provide a yellow oil that solidifies on standing. Recrystallization from ethanol-water
30 provides the desired product as a pale yellow solid.

- 55 -

EXAMPLE 23 (METHOD 5A)

(3,5-Dichloro-4-ethoxy-phenyl)-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester

To a solution of (3,5-dichloro-4-hydroxy-phenyl)-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester (1.0 g) and potassium carbonate (1.0 g) in acetone (18 mL) is added ethyl iodide (0.36 mL) and the mixture is stirred for approximately 15 hours at room temperature. The solution is then filtered, concentrated under reduced pressure, and partitioned between ethyl acetate and water. The separated aqueous layer is further extracted twice with ethyl acetate, and the pooled organic extracts are washed successively with 10% aqueous sodium hydroxide, with water, and then dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate. Evaporation of the solvent under reduced pressure gave the desired product as a tan solid.

Using the above procedure and appropriate starting materials the following 15 compounds were prepared:

- (3,5-Dichloro-4-ethoxy-phenyl)-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
- (4-Butoxy-3,5-dichloro-phenyl)-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
- (4-Benzylxy-3,5-dichloro-phenyl)-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
- (4-Carbamoylmethoxy-3,5-dichloro-phenyl)-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
- [3,5-Dichloro-4-(2-nitrido-ethoxy)-phenyl]-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
- (4-tert-Butoxycarbonylamino-2,6-dichloro-phenoxy)-acetic acid methyl ester
- 3-Butoxy-benzoic acid methyl ester
- 3-tert-Butoxycarbonylmethoxy-benzoic acid methyl ester
- 3-Carbamoylmethoxy-benzoic acid methyl ester
- [4-(3-Carbamoylmethoxy-benzoylamino)-phenyl]-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
- {4-[3-(2-Chloro-ethoxy)-benzoylamino]-phenyl}-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester

- 56 -

EXAMPLE 24 (METHOD 5C)

(2,6-Dichloro-4-nitro-phenoxy)-acetic acid tert-butyl ester

To a solution of 2,6-dichloro-4-nitrophenol (2.5 g) and potassium carbonate (3.3 g) in
5 dimethyl-formamide (50 mL) is added *tert*-butyl-bromoacetate (10 mL) and the mixture is stirred at room temperature for two days. The solution is then poured into 500 mL water, extracted three times with hexanes, and the pooled organic extracts are washed with saturated aqueous ammonium chloride and then dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate. Evaporation of the solvent under reduced pressure
10 followed by trituration of the resulting oil with hexanes provides the desired product as a white solid.

Using the above procedure and starting materials the following compounds were prepared:

15

- 3-Dimethylamino-1-(4-nitro-phenyl)-propenone
- 2-Chloro-1-isopropoxy-4-nitro-benzene
- 1,3-Dichloro-2-methoxy-4-methyl-5-nitro-benzene
- 1-Chloro-4-ethoxy-2-methoxy-5-nitro-benzene
- 1-Butoxy-4-chloro-5-methoxy-2-nitro-benzene
- 1-Chloro-2-methoxy-5-nitro-4-(phenylmethoxy)benzene (CA name)
- 1-Chloro-4-methoxy-5-nitro-2-(phenylmethoxy)benzene (CA name)
- (2,6-Dichloro-4-nitro-phenoxy)-acetic acid *tert*-butyl ester
- (2,6-Dichloro-4-nitro-phenoxy)-acetonitrile
- 1-Chloro-4-methoxy-2-methyl-5-nitro-benzene
- 2-(4-Chloro-5-methoxy-2-nitro-phenoxy)-acetamide
- 2-(2-Chloro-5-methoxy-4-nitro-phenoxy)-acetamide
- (4-Chloro-5-methoxy-2-nitro-phenoxy)-acetonitrile
- (2-Chloro-5-methoxy-4-nitro-phenoxy)-acetonitrile
- 4-(2-Chloro-5-methoxy-4-nitro-phenoxy)-butyronitrile
- 2-(4-Chloro-5-methoxy-2-nitro-phenoxy)-ethanol
- 2-(2-Chloro-5-methoxy-4-nitro-phenoxy)-ethanol

- 57 -

(2-Chloro-5-methoxy-4-nitro-phenoxy)-acetic acid tert-butyl ester
(2-Chloro-5-methoxy-4-nitro-phenoxy)-acetic acid methyl ester
(4-Chloro-5-methoxy-2-nitro-phenoxy)-acetic acid methyl ester
(4-Chloro-5-methoxy-2-nitro-phenoxy)-acetic acid tert-butyl ester
(2-Chloro-4-nitro-phenoxy)-acetonitrile
1-Butoxy-2-chloro-4-nitro-benzene
2-Chloro-4-nitro-1-(2,2,2-trifluoro-ethoxy)-benzene
2-Chloro-4-nitro-1-propoxy-benzene
2-Chloro-1-ethoxy-4-nitro-benzene
1,3-Diiodo-2,4-dimethoxy-5-nitro-benzene
1,3-Dibromo-2,4-dimethoxy-5-nitro-benzene
3-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-nitrobenzene

EXAMPLE 25 (METHOD 5E)

**[3,5-Dichloro-4-(2-hydroxy-ethoxy)-phenyl]-carbamic acid
tert-butyl ester**

5

To a solution of (3,5-dichloro-4-hydroxy-phenyl)-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester (1.0 g) and potassium carbonate (0.55 g) in toluene (20 mL) is added ethylene carbonate (1.6 g) and the mixture is heated to reflux for 3 hours. To the cooled reaction mixture is added 2.5 M aqueous sodium hydroxide (50 mL), and the separated

10 organic layer is then washed successively with water, then saturated aqueous sodium chloride, and then dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate. The solvent is then removed by evaporation under reduced pressure and the resulting residue is chromatographed over silica gel (30% ethyl acetate in hexanes is used as the eluant) to provide the desired product as a white foam.

15

EXAMPLE 26 (METHOD 6)

3-(2-Chloro-4-nitro-phenoxy)-1-methyl-pyrrolidine

To a solution of 2-chloro-4-nitrophenol (2.0 g) in tetrahydrofuran (60 mL) is added
20 1-methyl-3-pyrrolidinol (2.3 g), triphenyl phosphine (6.0 g), and

- 58 -

diethylazodicarboxylate (3.6 mL) and the mixture is stirred at room temperature under an atmosphere of argon for 1.5 hours. The solution is then concentrated under reduced pressure, diluted with ethyl acetate, washed successively with 10% aqueous sodium hydroxide, water, saturated aqueous sodium chloride, and dried over

5 anhydrous magnesium sulfate. The solvent is removed by evaporation under reduced pressure and the residue is chromatographed over silica gel (ethyl acetate then 10% methanol in dichloromethane is used as the eluant). Pooled product fractions are then recrystallized from hexanes to provide the desired product as a yellow solid.

10 Using the above procedure and appropriate starting materials the following compounds were prepared:

4-(2-Chloro-4-nitro-phenoxy)-1-methyl-piperidine
3-(2-Chloro-4-nitro-phenoxy)-1-methyl-pyrrolidine
[2-(2-Chloro-4-nitro-phenoxy)-ethyl]-dimethyl-amine
[3-(2-Chloro-4-nitro-phenoxy)-propyl]-dimethyl-amine

EXAMPLE 27 (METHOD 7A)

15 **2-Chloro-3-methoxy-6-nitro-phenol**
and
2,4-Dichloro-3-methoxy-6-nitro-phenol

To a flask containing 3-methoxy-6-nitro-phenol (0.5 g) is added aqueous sodium hypochlorite (5.25% aqueous solution, 21 mL) and the mixture is stirred at room temperature for approximately 24 hours. The mixture is then cooled in an ice-bath, acidified by addition of concentrated hydrochloric acid, then extracted twice with ethyl acetate. These organic extracts are dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate, the solvent is removed by evaporation under reduced pressure, and the residue is

20 chromatographed over silca gel (15% acetone in hexanes is used as the eluant) to provide both the mono- and di-chlorinated products as yellow solids.

25

- 59 -

Using the above procedure and appropriate starting materials the following compounds were prepared:

3-Chloro-2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-nitrobenzene

3,5-Dichloro-2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-nitrobenzene

5

EXAMPLE 28 (METHOD 7B)

2,4-Dichloro-3-methyl-6-nitro-phenol

To a solution of 3-methyl-4-nitro-phenol (5.0 g) in water (150 mL) is added aqueous sodium hypochlorite (5.25% aqueous solution, 230 mL) and the mixture is stirred at
10 room temperature for approximately 15 hours. Additional aqueous sodium hypochlorite (5.25% aqueous solution, 230 mL) is added and the mixture is permitted to stir at room temperature for 2.5 days. The mixture is then cooled in an ice-bath, acidified by addition of concentrated hydrochloric acid, then extracted twice with ethyl acetate. These organic extracts are dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate,
15 the solvent is removed by evaporation under reduced pressure, and the residue is chromatographed over silica gel (ethyl acetate is used as the eluant) to provide the desired product as a yellow solid. An analytically pure sample is obtained by a single recrystallization from chloroform.

20

EXAMPLE 29 (METHOD 7C)

1-Bromo-2,4-dimethoxy-5-nitro-benzene

To a solution of 2,4-dimethoxy-nitrobenzene (0.50 g) in chloroform (3 mL) is added dropwise a solution of bromine (0.23 g) in chloroform (1 mL) and the mixture is
25 allowed to stir at room temperature for approximately 15 hours. Additional bromine (0.15 g) in chloroform (1 mL) is added and the reaction is stirred for an additional 4 hours. The mixture is then poured onto 5% aqueous sodium bisulfite and then extracted with chloroform. Pooled organic extracts are then washed successively with 5% aqueous sodium bisulfite then saturated sodium chloride, and then dried
30 over anhydrous sodium sulfate. Removal of the solvent under reduced pressure and

- 60 -

recrystallization of the residue from toluene provides the desired product as a yellow solid.

EXAMPLE 30 (METHOD 7D)

5 2,4-Dibromo-3-methoxy-6-nitro-phenol

To a solution of 5-methoxy-2-nitro-phenol (0.25 g) and silver trifluoroacetate (0.49 g) in glacial acetic acid (3 mL) is added dropwise a solution of bromine (1.42 g) in glacial acetic acid (3 mL) and the mixture is stirred at room temperature for
10 approximately 24 hours. The solution is then partitioned between ethyl acetate and water, and the organic layer is washed successively three times with 5% aqueous sodium bisulfite, three times with saturated aqueous sodium bicarbonate, and once with saturated aqueous sodium chloride. The organic layer is then dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate and the solvent is removed under reduced pressure.
15 The residue is chromatographed over silica gel (20% ethyl acetate in hexanes is used as the eluant) then recrystallized from chloroform to provide the desired dibrominated product as an orange solid.

EXAMPLE 31 (METHOD 7E)

20 1-Iodo-2,4-dimethoxy-5-nitro-benzene

To a solution of 2,4-dimethoxy-nitrobenzene (1.0 g) in glacial acetic acid (30 mL) is added benzyltrimethylammonium dichloroiodate (1.90 g) and anhydrous zinc chloride (1.0 g) and the mixture is stirred at room temperature under an atmosphere
25 of argon. Additional benzyltrimethylammonium dichloroiodate (0.4 g) is added after 5 hours and again after 24 hours. Additional zinc chloride (0.5 g) and glacial acetic acid (15 mL) is added after 24 hours. The mixture is permitted to stir at room temperature for 3 days and is then filtered, diluted with 5% aqueous sodium bisulfite, and extracted three times with ethyl acetate. These pooled organic extracts are
30 washed successively with 5% aqueous sodium bisulfite, saturated aqueous sodium chloride, then dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate. After removal of the solvent

- 61 -

under reduced pressure the residue is triturated with hexanes to provide the desired product as a pale yellow solid.

EXAMPLE 32 (METHOD 7F)

5 2,4-Diiodo-3-methoxy-6-nitro-phenol

To a solution of 5-methoxy-2-nitro-phenol (0.25 g) in dichloromethane (15 mL) and methanol (6 mL) is added benzyltrimethylammonium dichloroiodate (1.08 g) and sodium bicarbonate (0.85 g) and the mixture is allowed to stir at room temperature
10 for 24 hours. The solution is then filtered, the filtrate is concentrated under reduced pressure, the residue is dissolved in ethyl acetate and then washed successively with 5% aqueous sodium bicarbonate, 5% aqueous sodium bisulfite, and saturated aqueous sodium chloride. After drying over anhydrous magnesium sulfate the solvent is removed by evaporation under reduced pressure and the residue is recrystallized from
15 toluene to provide the desired product as yellow needles.

EXAMPLE 33 (METHOD 7G)

1-Fluoro-2,4-dimethoxy-5-nitro-benzene

20 To a solution of 2,4-dimethoxy-nitrobenzene (1.0 g) in tetrachloroethane (10 mL) is added 3,5-dichloro-1-fluoro-pyridinium triflate (85%, 5.07 g) and the mixture is heated to 120 °C for 5 hours. Additional 3,5-dichloro-1-fluoro-pyridinium triflate (85%, 0.25 g) is added and heating is continued for 1 hour. The solution is then cooled to room temperature and passed over a column of silica gel (hexanes followed
25 by 30% ethyl acetate in hexanes is used as the eluant). Product containing fractions are combined, evaporated under reduced pressure, and the residue is crystallized from hexanes to provide the desired product as a tan solid.

- 62 -

EXAMPLE 34 (METHOD 8)

3-Chloro-4-trifluoromethyl-nitrobenzene

A solution of 3-chloro-4-iodo-nitrobenzene (2.26 g), trimethyl(trifluoromethyl)silane
5 (5.68 g), copper(I) iodide (2.28 g), and potassium fluoride (0.56 g) in N,N-dimethylformamide (8 mL) is heated in a sealed tube to 80 °C for 40 hours. The solution is then cooled, diluted with diethyl ether, filtered through diatomaceous earth, and the filtrate is washed successively with water, saturated aqueous sodium chloride, and then dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate. The solvent is removed
10 under reduced pressure and the residue is chromatographed over silica gel (1% diethyl ether in hexanes followed by 10% ethyl acetate in hexanes is used as the eluant) to provided the desired product as a colorless oil.

EXAMPLE 35 (METHOD 9)

15 **(3-Chloro-4-methanesulfinyl-phenyl)-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester**

To a solution of (3-chloro-4-thiomethyl-phenyl)-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester (0.89 g) in dichloromethane (15 mL) at 0 °C is added a solution of dimethyldioxirane (~0.11 M in acetone, 34 mL) and the mixture is stirred at 0 °C for 1 hour. The
20 solvent is removed under reduced pressure and the residue is dissolved in dichloromethane, washed with saturated aqueous sodium chloride, and then dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate. Removal of the solvent under reduced pressure gave the desired product as an orange foam.

25 **EXAMPLE 36 (METHOD 9B)**

**[4-(2-Methylsulfinyl-benzoylamino)-phenyl]-carbamic acid
tert-butyl ester**

To a solution of 2-methylsulfanyl-N-[4-(2,2,2-trifluoro-acetylamino)-phenyl]-
30 benzamide (234 mg) is added a saturated solution of sodium periodate (5 mL) and the mixture is stirred for 12 hours. The purple mixture is poured into water, extracted

- 63 -

with ethyl acetate, dried over anhydrous potassium carbonate and evaporated to yield a red solid, 101 mg.

Using the above procedure and appropriate starting materials the following

5 compounds were prepared:

[4-(2-Methanesulfinyl-benzoylamino)-phenyl]-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester

2-Methanesulfinyl-N-[4-(2,2,2-trifluoro-acetylamino)-phenyl]-benzamide

EXAMPLE 37 (METHOD 10)

(3-Chloro-4-methanesulfonyl-phenyl)-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester

10

To a solution of (3-chloro-4-thiomethyl-phenyl)-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester (0.90 g) in dichloromethane (30 mL) at 0 °C is added a solution of dimethyldioxirane (~0.11 M in acetone, 80 mL) and the mixture is stirred at 0 °C for 1 hour. The solvent is removed under reduced pressure and the residue is dissolved in

15 dichloromethane, washed with saturated aqueous sodium chloride, and then dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate. Removal of the solvent under reduced pressure gives the desired product as an orange foam.

EXAMPLE 38 (METHOD 11)

20

3-Chloro-4-vinyl-phenylamine

To a deoxygenated solution of 3-chloro-4-iodo-aniline (6.95 g), triphenyl arsine (0.67 g), and tris(dibenzylideneacetone)palladium(0) (0.50 g) in tetrahydrofuran (120 mL) at 50 °C is added tributylvinyltin (10 g) and the mixture is stirred for approximately

25 15 hours at 50 °C under an atmosphere of argon. The reaction is then cooled, filtered through diatomaceous earth, and the filtrate is evaporated to dryness under reduced pressure. The residue is dissolved in hexanes and then extracted three times with 5% aqueous hydrochloric acid. These aqueous acidic extracts are then basified with solid potassium carbonate and extracted three times with ethyl acetate. These pooled
30 organic extracts are then washed with saturated aqueous sodium chloride, dried over

- 64 -

anhydrous magnesium sulfate, and the solvent is removed under reduced pressure. The resulting residue is chromatographed over silica gel (hexanes and then 10% ethyl acetate in hexanes is used as the eluant) to provide the desired product as an amber oil.

5

EXAMPLE 39 (METHOD 12)

**[3-Chloro-4-(1-hydroxy-ethyl)-phenyl]-carbamic acid
2-trimethylsilanyl-ethyl ester**

10 (3-Chloro-4-vinyl-phenyl)-carbamic acid 2-trimethylsilanyl-ethyl ester (2.6 g) is added to a solution of mercuric acetate (3.48 g) in water (7 mL) and tetrahydrofuran (5.25 mL) and the mixture is stirred for approximately 15 hours. 3N Aqueous sodium hydroxide (8.7 mL) and a 0.5 M solution of sodium borohydride in 3N aqueous sodium hydroxide (8.7 mL) are then added and stirring is continued for 6 hours. The solution is then saturated with sodium chloride and extracted with ethyl acetate. These organic extracts are then washed with saturated aqueous sodium chloride and dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate. Following removal of the solvent under reduced pressure the residue is chromatographed over silica gel (20% ethyl acetate in hexanes is used as the eluant) to provide the desired product as a white solid.

EXAMPLE 40 (METHOD 13)

[3-Chloro-4-(2-hydroxy-ethyl)-phenyl]-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester

25 To a stirring suspension of sodium borohydride (0.45 g) in tetrahydrofuran (13 mL) at 0 °C is added glacial acetic acid (0.75 mL) and the mixture is stirred at 0°C for 1 hour. The solution is then warmed to room temperature and (3-chloro-4-vinyl-phenyl)-carbamic acid 2-trimethylsilanyl-ethyl ester (1.0 g) is added. The reaction is stirred at room temperature for approximately 15 hours and then heated to reflux for 30 approximately 20 hours. The mixture is then cooled and solutions of 5 N aqueous sodium hydroxide (0.80 mL) and 30% aqueous hydrogen peroxide (0.56 mL) are added. After stirring for an additional 15 hours the layers are separated, the aqueous

- 65 -

layer is extracted three times with diethyl ether, and these organic extracts are dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate. Following removal of the solvent under reduced pressure the residue is chromatographed over silica gel (40% ethyl acetate in hexanes is used as the eluant) to provide the desired product as an amber oil.

5

EXAMPLE 41 (METHOD 14)

[4-(1-Azido-ethyl)-3-chloro-phenyl]-carbamic acid 2-trimethylsilyl-ethyl ester

To a solution of [3-chloro-4-(1-hydroxy-ethyl)-phenyl]-carbamic acid 2-trimethylsilyl-ethyl ester (1.25 g) in tetrahydrofuran (20 mL) at 0 °C under an atmosphere of argon is added triphenyl-phosphine (2.6 g), hydrazoic acid (approximately 2.5 molar equivalents in dichloromethane, prepared by the method of Fieser and Fieser, *Reagents for Organic Synthesis*, Vol. 1, pg. 446; Wiley, New York) and diethyl azodicarboxylate (1.72 g). After approximately 10 minutes the solvent is removed under reduced pressure and the residue is chromatographed over silica gel (5% ethyl acetate in hexanes is used as the eluant) to provide the desired product as a colorless oil.

10

EXAMPLE 42 (METHOD 15)

15

[3-Chloro-4-(3-dimethylamino-prop-1-ynyl)-phenyl]-carbamic acid

tert-butyl ester

20

To a deoxygenated solution of (3-chloro-4-iodo-phenyl)-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester (10.0 g) in triethylamine (120 ml) is added 1-dimethylamino-2-propyne (2.82 g), bis(triphenyl-phosphine)palladium(II) chloride (0.4 g), and cuprous iodide (0.054 g). The mixture is stirred at room temperature under an atmosphere of argon for approximately 6 hours and is then heated briefly (ca. 10 minutes) to 60°C. The reaction mixture is then cooled, filtered through diatomaceous earth, and the solvent is removed by evaporation under reduced pressure. The residue is dissolved in ethyl acetate, washed three times with water, once with saturated aqueous sodium chloride, and dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate. The solvent is removed by evaporation under reduced pressure, and the residue is chromatographed over silica gel (80%

25

30

- 66 -

ethyl acetate in hexanes is used as the eluant) to give the purified product as an amber oil that solidified on standing.

Using the above procedure and appropriate starting materials the following

5 compounds were prepared:

[3-Chloro-4-(3-dimethylamino-prop-1-ynyl)-phenyl]-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester

[3-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-prop-2-ynyl]-dimethyl-amine

4-(3-Dimethylamino-prop-1-ynyl)-benzonitrile

Dimethyl-[3-(4-nitro-phenyl)-prop-2-ynyl]-amine

EXAMPLE 43 (METHOD 16)

[3-Chloro-4-(3-dimethylamino-acryloyl)-phenyl]-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester

10

To an ice cold solution of [3-chloro-4-(3-dimethylamino-prop-1-ynyl)-phenyl]-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester (4.0 g) in dichloromethane (30 ml) is added in small portions 3-chloroperoxybenzoic acid (2.34 g). After the reaction is stirred at 0°C for 20 minutes, the mixture is passed over twenty weight equivalents of basic alumina (Brockmann Grade I, 150 mesh) and the N-oxide is eluted using a solution of 5% methanol in dichloromethane. All fractions containing the desired amine N-oxide were combined and evaporated to near dryness under reduced pressure. The residue is treated successively three times with small portions of methanol (ca. 50 ml) followed by evaporation to near dryness under reduced pressure, and the volume of the solution is adjusted to 250 mL by addition of methanol. The methanolic solution of the N-oxide is then heated to reflux for approximately 15 hours, then cooled, and the solvent is evaporated to dryness under reduced pressure. The residue is purified by chromatography over silica gel (80% ethyl acetate in hexanes is used as the eluant) to give the desired product as a pale yellow solid.

25

- 67 -

EXAMPLE 44 (METHOD 17)

(3-Chloro-4-isoxazol-5-yl-phenyl)-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester

A solution of [3-chloro-4-(3-dimethylamino-acryloyl)-phenyl]-carbamic acid tert-
5 butyl ester (270 mg) in dioxane (3 ml) is treated with hydroxylamine hydrochloride
(122 mg) and the mixture is stirred at room temperature for 10 days. The mixture is
diluted with ethyl acetate, washed successively with water, 5% aqueous sodium
bicarbonate, saturated aqueous sodium chloride, and then dried over anhydrous
magnesium sulfate. The solvent is removed by evaporation under reduced pressure
10 and the resulting residue is chromatographed over silica gel (33% ethyl acetate in
hexanes is used as the eluant) to provide the desired product as a colorless solid.

EXAMPLE 45 (METHOD 18)

[3-Chloro-4-(1H-pyrazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester

15 A solution of [3-chloro-4-(3-dimethylamino-acryloyl)-phenyl]-carbamic acid tert-
butyl ester (250 mg) in ethanol (1.25 ml) is treated with hydrazine hydrate (0.25 ml)
and the mixture is stirred at room temperature for 3 hours. The mixture is then
diluted with 30 mL of diethyl ether, washed three times with water, once with
20 saturated aqueous sodium chloride, and dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate.
The solvent is removed by evaporation under reduced pressure and the resulting
residue is chromatographed over silica gel (67% ethyl acetate in hexanes is used as
the eluant) to provide the desired product as an oil.

25 **EXAMPLE 46 (METHOD 19A)**

N-(2-Chloro-4-nitrophenyl)-2-thiomorpholino-4-yl-acetamide

To a solution N-(chloroacetyl)-2-chloro-4-nitroaniline (3.80 g) in tetrahydrofuran (50
mL) is added thiomorpholine (10 mL) and the solution allowed to stand for 1 hour.
30 This reaction mixture is poured into water a pale yellow solid is collected and then
recrystallized from hot 2-propanol to give a pale yellow crystalline solid.

- 68 -

Using the above procedure and appropriate starting materials the following compounds were prepared:

(4-{2-[Bis-(2-hydroxy-ethyl)-amino]-acetyl amino}-phenyl)-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester

[4-(2-Dimethylamino-acetyl amino)-phenyl]-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester

{4-[3-(2-Dimethylamino-ethoxy)-benzoyl amino]-phenyl}-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester

{4-[3-(2-Morpholin-4-yl-ethoxy)-benzoyl amino]-phenyl}-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester

N-(2-Chloro-4-nitro-phenyl)-2-dimethylamino-acetamide

N-(2-Chloro-4-nitro-phenyl)-2-piperidin-1-yl-acetamide

N-(2-Chloro-4-nitro-phenyl)-2-morpholin-4-yl-acetamide

N-(2-Chloro-4-nitro-phenyl)-2-dipropylamino-acetamide

N-(2-Chloro-4-nitro-phenyl)-2-thiomorpholin-4-yl-acetamide

N-(2-Chloro-4-nitro-phenyl)-2-diethylamino-acetamide

N-(2-Chloro-4-nitro-phenyl)-2-pyrrolidin-1-yl-acetamide

2-Azepan-1-yl-N-(2-chloro-4-nitro-phenyl)-acetamide

N-(2-Chloro-4-nitro-phenyl)-2-(2-methyl-piperidin-1-yl)-acetamide

N-(2-Chloro-4-nitro-phenyl)-2-(3-methyl-piperidin-1-yl)-acetamide

N-(2-Chloro-4-nitro-phenyl)-2-(4-methyl-piperidin-1-yl)-acetamide

5

EXAMPLE 47 (METHOD 19B)

N-(2-Chloro-4-nitrophenyl)-2-(2-dimethylaminoethylsulfanyl)acetamide

To a solution of N-(chloroacetyl)-2-chloro-4-nitroaniline (3.01 g) in N,N-dimethylformamide (100 mL) is added powdered sodium carbonate (6.0 g) and 2-dimethylaminoethanethiol hydrochloride (6.0 g). The mixture is stirred for 1 hour at 10 25° C, poured into water and extracted into ethyl acetate. The ethyl acetate solution is dried over anhydrous potassium carbonate and concentrated under reduced pressure to give an oil. The oil is crystallized from toluene-hexanes (3:1) to yield a pale yellow crystalline solid.

- 69 -

EXAMPLE 48 (METHOD 20)

(4-tert-butoxycarbonylamino-2-chloro-phenyl)-carbamic acid 2-piperidin-1-yl-ethyl ester

- 5 To a suspension of 1,1-carbonyl-di-(1,2,4)-triazole (4.0 g) in dichloromethane (40 mL) is added a solution of (4-amino-3-chloro-phenyl) carbamic acid tert-butyl ester (5.0 g) in dichloromethane (45 mL) dropwise over 20 minutes. The reaction is stirred at room temperature for 30 minutes at which point a precipitate forms. To this mixture is added piperidineethanol (6.6 mL) and tetra-hydrofuran (20 mL) is
- 10 added to maintain homogeneity. After heating at reflux overnight the reaction is cooled and then poured into water, the organic layer separated and then washed with saturated aqueous sodium chloride. The solution is dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure to a crude oil that is purified by chromatography over silica gel (5% methanol in dichloromethane is used as the eluant) to give the desired product as a white foam.
- 15

EXAMPLE 49

5-Phenyl-[1,2,3]thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid methyl ester

- 20 A solution of ethyl benzoylacetate (1.1 g) in acetonitrile (10 mL) is treated with 4-methylbenzenesulfonyl azide (1.3 g) and triethylamine (1.6 g). After stirring overnight at room temperature, the reaction is concentrated under reduced pressure and the resulting crude product is dissolved in ethyl acetate and washed with 1N sodium hydroxide. The organic layer is then dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure to yield a yellow oil. This oil is taken into dichloromethane and filtered through a pad of hydrous magnesium silicate, eluting with dichloromethane to give the partially purified diazoketone as a colorless oil. A sample of the diazoketone from above (1.2 g) is dissolved in toluene (25 mL) and treated with 2,4-bis(4-methoxyphenyl)-1,3-dithia-2,4-diphosphetane-
- 25
- 30 2,4-disulfide (2.8 g) and the reaction is heated to reflux. After 3 hours, the reaction is cooled to room temperature, loaded onto a pad of silica gel and eluted with dichloromethane. After removing the solvent under reduced pressure, the resulting

- 70 -

oil is purified by chromatography over silica gel (30% diethyl ether in petroleum ether is used as the eluant) and then recrystallized from hexanes to give the desired product as pale yellow needles.

5 Using the above procedure and appropriate starting materials the following compound was prepared:

5-Phenyl-[1,2,3]thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid ethyl ester

5-Methyl-[1,2,3]thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid methyl ester

EXAMPLE 50

10 **Ethyl benzoylacetate semicarbazide**

Ethyl benzoylacetate (5.0 g) is dissolved in methanol (10 mL) and added rapidly to a hot solution of semicarbazide hydrochloride (29 g) in water (130 mL). To this is added pyridine (4.1 g) and after heating to reflux for 5 minutes, the reaction mixture 15 is cooled to -20 °C overnight. The resulting solid semicarbazone is collected by filtration, washed with water and then diethyl ether to give the desired product as white crystals.

20 Using the above procedure and appropriate starting materials the following compound was prepared:

Ethyl (Z)-3-[(aminocarbonyl)hydrazone]-4,4,4-trifluorobutanoate

3-[(Z)-2-(Aminocarbonyl)hydrazone]-3-phenylpropanoic acid ethyl ester

3-[(E)-2-(Aminocarbonyl)hydrazone]-3-(3-furyl)propanoic acid ethyl ester

EXAMPLE 51

25 **5-Phenyl-[1,2,3]thiadiazole-5-carboxylic acid ethyl ester**

A solution of ethyl benzoylacetate semicarbazone (2.5 g) in neat thionyl chloride (5 mL) is stirred at 0 °C for 1 hour. Dichloromethane is then added (25 mL), the excess

- 71 -

thionyl chloride is destroyed slowly with saturated aqueous sodium bicarbonate. The precipitate which forms on quenching is removed by filtration and the filtrate is extracted with dichloromethane. Pooled organic extracts are dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure.

5 Chromatography over silica gel (50% hexanes in dichloromethane is used as the eluant) affords the desired product as a colorless oil.

Using the above procedure and appropriate starting materials the following compounds were prepared:

10

4-Methyl-[1,2,3]thiadiazole-5-carboxylic acid methyl ester
4-Phenyl-[1,2,3]thiadiazole-5-carboxylic acid ethyl ester
4-Furan-3-yl-[1,2,3]thiadiazole-5-carboxylic acid ethyl ester

EXAMPLE 52

4-Methyl-[1,2,3]thiadiazole-5-carboxylic acid

15 4-Methyl-[1,2,3]thiadiazole-5-carboxylic acid methyl ester (1.7 g) is dissolved in methanol (15 mL) and treated with 1N sodium hydroxide (16 mL). After stirring at room temperature for 1 hour, the reaction is treated with concentrated hydrochloric acid (1.5 mL) and concentrated under reduced pressure. The resulting turbid aqueous layer is extracted twice with diethyl ether and the pooled organic layers are dried over 20 anhydrous magnesium sulfate, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure to give the desired compound as a white powder.

Using the above procedure and appropriate starting materials the following compounds were prepared:

25

3-Ethoxycarbonylmethoxy-benzoic acid
5-Furan-3-yl-[1,2,3]thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid
Thiazole-4-carboxylic acid
4-Methyl-[1,2,3]thiadiazole-5-carboxylic acid
5-Methyl-[1,2,3]thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid

EXAMPLE 53 (METHOD 25)**Trifluoro-methanesulfonic acid 4-chloro-5-methoxy-2-nitro-phenyl ester**

5 To a solution of 4-chloro-5-methoxy-2-nitro-phenol (6.5 g) in dichloromethane (150 mL) at 0 °C under an atmosphere of argon is added triethylamine (10 g) and then a solution of trifluoro-methanesulfonic anhydride (13.5 g) in dichloromethane (30 mL). The solution is stirred at 0 °C for 10 minutes, and is then diluted with dichloromethane and washed successively with saturated aqueous sodium bicarbonate and saturated aqueous sodium chloride. After drying over anhydrous sodium sulfate the solvent is removed by evaporation under reduced pressure and the residue is dissolved in a solution of 20% dichloromethane in hexanes and passed through a short column of hydrous magnesium silicate (20% dichloromethane in hexanes is used as the eluant). Product containing fractions are pooled and the solvents removed

10 by evaporation under reduced pressure to give the desired product as a yellow oil.

15

Using the above procedure and appropriate starting materials the following compounds were prepared:

Trifluoro-methanesulfonic acid 4-chloro-5-methoxy-2-nitro-phenyl ester

Trifluoro-methanesulfonic acid 4-chloro-2-nitro-phenyl ester

Trifluoro-methanesulfonic acid 2-chloro-6-nitro-phenyl ester

20

EXAMPLE 54 (METHOD 26)**[4-(3-Dimethylamino-benzoylamino)-phenyl]-carbamic acid t-butyl ester**

A solution of [4-(3-amino-benzoylamino)-phenyl]-carbamic acid t-butyl ester (505 mg), sodium cyanoborohydride (250 mg), acetic acid (3 drops) and 40 % aqueous formaldehyde (4 mL) in 1:2 tetrahydrofuran-methanol (15 mL) is stirred for 15 minutes, and then poured into saturated aqueous sodium bicarbonate and extracted into ethyl acetate. The ethyl acetate solution is dried over anhydrous potassium

25

- 73 -

carbonate and concentrated under reduced pressure to give a solid which is recrystallized from acetonitrile to provide a pale pink crystalline solid.

Using the above procedure and appropriate starting materials the following
5 compounds were prepared:

[4-(3-Dimethylamino-benzoylamino)-phenyl]-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
(3-Bromo-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-dimethyl-amine
N-(3-Chloro-5-dimethylamino-phenyl)-acetamide

EXAMPLE 55 (METHOD 27)

N-(4-Aminophenyl)-2-hydroxybenzamide

10

To a solution of 2-(4-aminophenylcarbamoyl) phenyl acetate (580 mg) in methanol (10 mL) is added saturated sodium bicarbonate (2 mL) and water (3 mL). The mixture is heated at 80° C for 30 minutes, then poured into half-saturated aqueous sodium chloride and extracted with ethyl acetate. The ethyl acetate solution is dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate and concentrated under reduced pressure to give an oil 15 which is then triturated with diethyl ether to provide the desired product as a white solid.

EXAMPLE 56 (METHOD 28)

20 **[4-(3-(Hydroxybenzoylamino)phenyl]carbamic acid t-butyl ester**

To a solution of of 3-(4-aminophenylcarbamoyl) phenyl acetate (4.34 g) in methanol (75 mL) is added 0.1 N aqueous sodium hydroxide (25 mL) and tetrahydrofuran (25 mL). This solution is heated at 40° C for 30 minutes, then cooled, poured into 1 M 25 hydrochloric acid and extracted with ethyl acetate. The ethyl acetate solution is dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate and concentrated under reduced pressure to give a white solid, which is further purified by trituration with diethyl ether.

- 74 -

EXAMPLE 57 (METHOD 29)

N-(4-Aminophenyl)-2-hydroxymethylbenzamide

To a solution of N-(4-aminophenyl)phthalimide (332 mg) in tetrahydrofuran (4 mL)
5 is added lithium borohydride (1.0 g) and the mixture is stirred for 1 hour at 25° C.
The mixture is poured into water and extracted into ethyl acetate. The ethyl acetate
solution is dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate and concentrated under reduced
pressure to give a white foam, which when triturated with diethyl ether provides the
desired product as a white powder.

10

EXAMPLE 58 (METHOD 30)

(3-Chloro-5-dimethylamino-phenyl)-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester

To a solution of (3-amino-5-chloro-phenyl)-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester (0.32 g) in
15 toluene (10 mL) is added aqueous formaldehyde (37%, 1.5 mL) then 10% palladium
on carbon (0.50 g) and the mixture is stirred under an atmosphere of hydrogen for
approximately 15 hours. The solution is then filtered through diatomaceous earth and
the filtrate is concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue is chromatographed
over silica gel (50% dichloromethane in hexanes is used as the eluant) to provide the
20 desired product as a white solid.

EXAMPLE 59 (METHOD 35)

**N-(4-{3,5-Dichloro-4-(2-hydroxy-ethoxy)-phenyl}-thioureido)-
phenyl)-acetamide**

25

To a solution of acetic acid 2-{4-[3-(4-acetylamino-phenyl)-thioureido]-2,6-dichloro-
phenoxo}-ethyl ester (0.16 g) in a 1:1 mixture of tetrahydrofuran and methanol (2.5
mL) is added 1N aqueous sodium hydroxide (1 mL) and the mixture is stirred for
approximately 2 hours at room temperature. The solution is then poured into 2 M
30 aqueous hydrochloric acid (3 mL), extracted into ethyl acetate, and the extracts are
dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate. The solvent is removed by evaporation under

- 75 -

reduced pressure and the residue is triturated with diethyl ether to provide the desired product as a white solid.

EXAMPLE 60 (METHOD 36)

5 **{4-[3-(4-Acetylamino-phenyl)-thioureido]-2,6-dichloro-phenoxy}-acetic acid**

To a solution of {4-[3-(4-acetylamino-phenyl)-thioureido]-2,6-dichloro-phenoxy}-acetic acid ethyl ester (0.29 g) in a 1:1 mixture of tetrahydrofuran and methanol (4 mL) is added 1N aqueous sodium hydroxide (2 mL) and the mixture is stirred for
10 approximately 2 hours at room temperature. The solution is then poured into 2 M aqueous hydrochloric acid (5 mL), extracted into ethyl acetate, and the extracts are dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate. The solvent is removed by evaporation under reduced pressure and the residue is triturated with diethyl ether to provide the desired product as a white solid.

15

Using the above procedure and appropriate starting materials the following compounds were prepared:

{4-[3-(4-Acetylamino-phenyl)-thioureido]-2,6-dichloro-phenoxy}-acetic acid

{2-[3-(4-Acetylamino-phenyl)-thioureido]-4-chloro-5-methoxy-phenoxy}-acetic acid

{4-[3-(4-Acetylamino-phenyl)-thioureido]-2-chloro-5-methoxy-phenoxy}-acetic acid

20

EXAMPLE 61 (METHOD 37)

Benzoic acid 2-{4-[3-(4-acetylamino-phenyl)-thioureido]-2,6-dichloro-phenoxy}-ethyl ester

To an ice cooled solution of N-(4-{3-[3,5-dichloro-4-(2-hydroxy-ethoxy)-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-acetamide (0.20 g) in pyridine (2 mL) and tetrahydrofuran (0.5 mL) is added benzoyl chloride (0.08 g) and the mixture is stirred at 0 °C for 1.5 hours. The mixture is then diluted with ethyl acetate, washed successively two times

- 76 -

with 2% aqueous hydrochloric acid, once with saturated aqueous sodium chloride, then dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate. After removal of the solvent under reduced pressure the residue is chromatographed over silica gel (5% methanol in dichloromethane is used as the eluant) and product containing fractions are
5 combined, evaporated under reduced pressure, and the residue is recrystallized from acetone-hexanes to provide the desired product as a white powder.

EXAMPLE 62 (METHOD 38)

Methanesulfonic acid 2-{4-[3-(4-acetylamino-phenyl)-thioureido]-2,6-dichloro- 10 phenoxy}-ethyl ester

To an ice cooled solution of N-(4-{3-[3,5-dichloro-4-(2-hydroxy-ethoxy)-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-acetamide (0.20 g) in pyridine (2 mL) and tetrahydrofuran (0.5 mL) is added methanesulfonyl chloride (0.11 g) and the solution is stirred at 0 °C for
15 45 minutes. The reaction mixture is then diluted with ethyl acetate, washed successively twice with 2% aqueous hydrochloric acid, once with saturated aqueous sodium chloride, and then dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate. After removing the solvents by evaporation under reduced pressure the resulting residue is recrystallized from acetone-hexanes to give the desired product as a white powder.

20

EXAMPLE 63 (METHOD 39)

N-(4-{3-[3,5-Dichloro-4-(2-dimethylamino-ethoxy)-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)- acetamide

25 To a solution of methanesulfonic acid 2-{4-[3-(4-acetylamino-phenyl)-thioureido]-2,6-dichlorophenoxy}-ethyl ester (0.33 g) in tetrahydrofuran (6 mL) is added aqueous dimethyl-amine (8.8 M, 0.5 mL) and the mixture is stirred at room temperature for 5 days. The reaction mixture is then diluted with ethyl acetate, then washed with saturated aqueous sodium chloride and dried over anhydrous magnesium
30 sulfate. After removal of the solvent under reduced pressure the residue is chromatographed over silica gel (pure methanol is used as the eluant). Pooled

- 77 -

product containing fractions are evaporated under reduced pressure and the residue is recrystallized from acetonitrile to provide the desired product as a white powder.

Using the above procedure and appropriate starting materials the following
5 compounds were prepared:

N-(4-{3-[3,5-Dichloro-4-(2-dimethylamino-ethoxy)-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-acetamide

Benzoic acid 2-{4-[3-(4-acetylamino-phenyl)-thioureido]-2,6-dichloro-phenoxy}-ethyl ester

EXAMPLE 64 (METHOD 40)

Furan-2-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[4-(1-amino-ethyl)-3-chloro-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide

10

phenyl)-amide

To a solution of tin(II) chloride dihydrate (0.25 g) in methanol (2.5 mL) is added furan-2-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[4-(1-azido-ethyl)-3-chloro-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide (0.22 g) and the solution is stirred for approximately 15 hours at room
15 temperature. The solution is then diluted with ethyl acetate, washed successively with saturated aqueous sodium bicarbonate then saturated aqueous sodium chloride, then dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate. After removal of the solvent by evaporation under reduced pressure the residue is chromatographed over silica gel (8% methanol in dichloromethane containing 1% triethylamine is used as the eluant)
20 to provide the desired product as a yellow solid.

EXAMPLE 65 (METHOD 41)

[1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-isothiocyanato-phenyl)-amide

25 To a ice cooled solution of 1,1'-thiocarbonyldiimidazole (7.28 g) in tetrahydrofuran (50 mL) is added [1,2,3]-thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-amino-phenyl) amide (9.0 g) in tetrahydrofuran (100 mL). After approximately one hour the solvent is removed by evaporation and the residue is dissolved in ethyl acetate. Diethyl ether is

- 78 -

added to precipitate the crude product, which is then collected by filtration, dissolved in dichloromethane, and passed through a plug of hydrous magnesium silicate. After removal of solvents, the residue is recrystallized from ethyl acetate-hexanes to provide the desired product as a slightly yellow solid.

5

Using the above procedure and appropriate starting materials the following compounds were prepared:

2-Fluoro-N-(4-isothiocyanato-phenyl)-benzamide

Furan-2-carboxylic acid (4-isothiocyanato-phenyl)-amide

[1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-isothiocyanato-phenyl)-amide

Thiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-isothiocyanato-phenyl)-amide

10

EXAMPLE 66 (METHOD 42)

N,N-Dimethyl-5-trifluoromethyl-benzene-1,3-diamine

To a solution of 3-amino-5-bromo-benzotrifluoride (1.0 g) in degassed (argon) tetrahydrofuran (2 mL) is added bis-(tri-*o*-tolylphosphino)palladium (0.15 g), a 15 solution of dimethylamine in tetra-hydrofuran (2M, 4.2 mL), and a solution of lithium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide in tetrahydrofuran (1M, 10.4 mL). The reaction mixture is heated in a sealed vessel to 100°C for approximately 2.5 hours to complete the reaction. The mixture is then cooled to room temperature, quenched by addition of water, and diluted with ethyl acetate. The product is extracted three times into 5% 20 aqueous hydrochloric acid, and pooled acidic extracts are then basified with cooling by addition of 5N aqueous sodium hydroxide. This basic solution is then extracted with ethyl acetate, and these pooled organic extracts are washed with saturated aqueous sodium chloride, dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate, and evaporated to dryness under reduced pressure. The resulting residue is chromatographed over silica 25 gel (20-30% ethyl acetate in hexanes is used as the eluant) to provide the desired product as a slightly tinted solid.

- 79 -

Using the above procedure and appropriate starting materials the following compounds were prepared:

3-(4-Methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-5-trifluoromethyl-phenylamine
3-Morpholin-4-yl-5-trifluoromethyl-phenylamine
3-Piperidin-1-yl-5-trifluoromethyl-phenylamine
3-Pyrrolidin-1-yl-5-trifluoromethyl-phenylamine
N,N-Dimethyl-5-trifluoromethyl-benzene-1,3-diamine
N-Isobutyl-N-methyl-5-trifluoromethyl-benzene-1,3-diamine
N-Butyl-N-methyl-5-trifluoromethyl-benzene-1,3-diamine

5

EXAMPLE 67 (METHOD 43)

(3-Isobutyl-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester

To a sealed tube containing tetrahydrofuran (5 mL) that is capped with a rubber septum and cooled in a dry ice-acetone bath is bubbled isobutylene for about 5 minutes. A solution of 9-borabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane in tetrahydrofuran (0.5 M, 11 mL) is added, the vessel is sealed with a teflon cap, slowly warmed to room temperature and kept at room temperature for approximately 2.5 hours. The mixture is then re-cooled in a dry ice-acetone bath, the teflon cap is replaced by a rubber septum, and argon is bubbled through the mixture with venting to removed the excess isobutylene. A solution of (3-bromo-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester (1.7 g) in tetrahydrofuran (12 mL) is added, followed by [1,1'-bis(diphenylphosphino)-ferrocene]palladium(II) chloride-dichlormethane complex (0.12 g), and then 3N aqueous sodium hydroxide. The vessel is again sealed with the teflon cap and is then heated to 65°C for approximately 15 hours. The mixture is then cooled to room temperature, diluted with hexanes, washed with water, saturated aqueous sodium chloride, dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate, and evaporated under reduced pressure. The resulting oil is chromatographed over silica gel (5% ethyl acetate in hexanes is used as the eluant) to provide the desired product as a white powder.

25

- 80 -

Using the above procedure and appropriate starting materials the following compounds were prepared:

[3-(2-Methyl-butyl)-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl]-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
(3-Isobutyl-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester

5

EXAMPLE 68 (METHOD 44)

2-(3,5-Dichloro-phenylsulfanyl)-ethylamine

To a solution of (3,5-dichlorophenylthio)acetonitrile (1.2g) in 3.0 mL of ethylene glycol dimethyl ether is added 0.61 mL of 10M borane dimethyl sulfide complex and 10 the mixture heated at reflux for 0.5 hours. The reaction is cooled in an ice bath and 2.0 mL of water and 2.0 mL of concentrated hydrochloric acid is added. This mixture is heated at reflux for 0.5 hr. The clear solution is then cooled and basified with 5N sodium hydroxide and extracted with ether. The ether extract is dried over potassium carbonate, filtered and concentrated to give 1.0g of a colorless oil.

15

Using the above procedure and appropriate starting materials the following compounds were prepared:

2-(3-Bromo-phenylsulfanyl)-ethylamine
2-(4-Bromo-phenoxy)-ethylamine
2-(4-Iodo-phenoxy)-ethylamine
2-(3,4-Dichloro-phenoxy)-ethylamine
2-(3-Chloro-phenylsulfanyl)-ethylamine
2-(3,4-Dichloro-phenylsulfanyl)-ethylamine
3-(4-Bromo-phenyl)-propylamine
2-(2-Fluoro-phenoxy)-ethylamine
2-(2-Chloro-phenoxy)-ethylamine
2-(3-Bromo-phenoxy)-ethylamine
2-(3-Fluoro-phenoxy)-ethylamine
2-(3-Iodo-phenoxy)-ethylamine

- 81 -

2-(3,5-Dichloro-phenylsulfanyl)-ethylamine

2-Phenylsulfanyl-ethylamine

1-(2-Chloro-phenyl)-ethylamine

EXAMPLE 69 (METHOD 45)

N-(1-Naphthalen-2-yl-ethyl)-formamide

5 A mixture of 2-acetylnaphthylene (3.0 g), ammonium formate (11.0 g), formic acid (3.3 mL), and formamide (3.5 mL) is heated at 190°C for 3 hours. The mixture is cooled, poured into water and extracted with ether. The ether extract is dried with anhydrous potassium carbonate, filtered and concentrated to give a yellow oil, which is crystallized from toluene-hexanes to give a white solid, 1.97 g.

10

Using the above procedure and appropriate starting materials the following compounds were prepared:

N-[1-(4-Fluoro-phenyl)-2-methyl-propyl]-formamide

N-(1-Naphthalen-2-yl-ethyl)-formamide

15

EXAMPLE 70 (METHOD 46)

1-(2-Naphthyl)ethylamine

A mixture of N-(1-naphthalen-2-yl-ethyl)-formamide (1.12 g), ethanol (10 mL) and 5 N sodium hydroxide (10 mL) is heated at reflux for 1 hour. The solution is cooled, 20 poured into water and extracted with ether. The ether solution is dried with anhydrous potassium carbonate, filtered and concentrated to give the product (0.95 g) as a pale yellow oil.

25

Using the above procedure and appropriate starting materials the following compounds were prepared:

1-(3-Trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-ethylamine

- 82 -

1-(4-Fluoro-phenyl)-2-methyl-propylamine
[3-(1-Amino-ethyl)-phenyl]-dimethyl-amine
3-(1-Amino-ethyl)-benzonitrile

EXAMPLE 71 (METHOD 47)

1-(3-Trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-ethanone O-methyl-oxime

5 Methoxylamine hydrochloride (2.33 g) is added to a solution of 3'-(trifluoromethyl)-acetophenone (1.5 g) in ethanol (20 mL) and pyridine (2 mL). The solution is heated at reflux for 45 minutes. The reaction mixture is then cooled, concentrated under reduced pressure and partitioned between water and ethyl acetate. The aqueous layer is extracted with ethyl acetate. The combined organic layers are washed with

10 saturated aqueous sodium chloride, dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate and concentrated under reduced pressure to give the desired product as a colorless oil (1.61 g).

Using the above procedure and appropriate starting materials the following
15 compounds were prepared:

3,5-Bis-trifluoromethyl-benzaldehyde oxime
1-(4-Fluoro-phenyl)-propan-1-one O-methyl-oxime
1-(2-Chloro-phenyl)-ethanone O-methyl-oxime
1-(3-Bromo-phenyl)-ethanone O-methyl-oxime
1-(3-Chloro-phenyl)-ethanone O-methyl-oxime
1-p-Tolyl-ethanone O-methyl-oxime
1-(4-Fluoro-phenyl)-pentan-1-one O-methyl-oxime
1-(4-Fluoro-phenyl)-2-phenyl-ethanone O-methyl-oxime
1-o-Tolyl-ethanone O-methyl-oxime
1-m-Tolyl-ethanone O-methyl-oxime
1-(2-Fluoro-phenyl)-ethanone O-methyl-oxime
3-(1-Methoxyimino-ethyl)-benzonitrile
4-(1-Methoxyimino-ethyl)-benzonitrile

- 83 -

1-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-ethanone O-methyl-oxime
1-(2-Methoxy-phenyl)-ethanone O-methyl-oxime
1-(4-Dimethylamino-phenyl)-ethanone O-methyl-oxime
1-(2-Trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-ethanone O-methyl-oxime
1-(3-Methoxy-phenyl)-ethanone O-methyl-oxime
1-(3-Trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-ethanone O-methyl-oxime
1-(4-Trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-ethanone O-methyl-oxime
1-Furan-2-yl-ethanone O-methyl-oxime
1-Pyridin-4-yl-ethanone O-methyl-oxime
1-(1-Methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)-ethanone O-methyl-oxime
1-Thiophen-3-yl-ethanone O-methyl-oxime
(4-Fluoro-phenyl)-phenyl-methanone O-methyl-oxime
1-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethanone O-methyloxime
1-(3-Chloro-4-methoxy-phenyl)-ethanone O-methyl-oxime
4-(1-Methoxyimino-ethyl)-benzenesulfonamide
4-(1-Methoxyimino-ethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-benzenesulfonamide
1-[4-(Piperidine-1-sulfonyl)-phenyl]-ethanone O-methyl-oxime
4-(1-Methoxyimino-ethyl)-N,N-dipropyl-benzenesulfonamide
2-Fluoro-N-[4-(1-methoxyimino-ethyl)-phenyl]-benzamide
1-(3,5-Bis-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-ethanone O-methyl-oxime
1-[4-(1H-Imidazol-1-yl)phenyl]-1-ethanone, O-methyloxime
1-[4-(Trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-1-ethanone, O-methyloxime
1-[1,1'-Biphenyl]-4-yl-1-ethanone, O-methyloxime
1-(4-Methylphenyl)-1-ethanone, O-methyloxime
1-[4-fluoro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethanone O-methyloxime
1-[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethanone O-benzyloxime
1-[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethanone O-methyloxime
1-[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethanone O-methyloxime
1-[2-fluoro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethanone O-methyloxime
1-[2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethanone O-methyloxime
1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethanone O-methyloxime
1-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)ethanone O-methyloxime

- 84 -

1-[2,4-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethanone O-methyloxime
1-(3-bromophenyl)ethanone O-methyloxime
1-(3-methylphenyl)ethanone O-methyloxime
1-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]ethanone O-methyloxime
1-(2-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)ethanone O-methyloxime
1-(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)ethanone O-methyloxime
1-(3,4-difluorophenyl)ethanone O-methyloxime
1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethanone O-methyloxime
1-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethanone O-methyloxime
1-(2,4-difluorophenyl)ethanone O-methyloxime
1-[3-fluoro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethanone O-methyloxime
1-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)ethanone O-methyloxime
1-[4-fluoro-2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethanone O-methyloxime
1-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)ethanone O-methyloxime
1-(4-chloro-3-fluorophenyl)ethanone O-methyloxime
1-(2,5-difluorophenyl)ethanone O-methyloxime
1-(2-bromo-4-fluorophenyl)ethanone O-methyloxime
1-(3,4-dibromophenyl)ethanone O-methyloxime
1-(2-bromophenyl)ethanone O-methyloxime

EXAMPLE 72 (METHOD 48)

1-(2-Trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-ethylamine

Sodium borohydride (1.17 g) is added slowly to a flask containing zirconium tetrachloride (1.8 g) in tetrahydrofuran (27 mL). A solution of 1-(2-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-ethanone O-methyl-oxime (1.34 g) in tetrahydrofuran (7.7 mL) is added and the resulting solution is stirred at 25 °C for 12 hours. The reaction mixture is then cooled to 0 °C and water (16 mL) is slowly added. Excess ammonium hydroxide is added and the solution is extracted twice with ethyl acetate. The organic portion is washed twice with 1N hydrochloric acid. The aqueous (acid) layer is basified with sodium hydroxide and extracted twice with ethyl acetate. The organic layer is then washed with saturated aqueous sodium chloride and dried over anhydrous magnesium

- 85 -

sulfate. The solvent is removed under reduced pressure to provide the desired product as a yellow oil (0.20 g).

Using the above procedure and appropriate starting materials the following
5 compounds were prepared:

1-(3-Methoxy-phenyl)-ethylamine
1-(4-Fluoro-phenyl)-propylamine
1-Naphthalen-2-yl-ethylamine
4-(1-Amino-ethyl)-benzonitrile
1-(4-Trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-ethylamine
1-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-ethylamine
1-Prop-2-ynyl-pyrrolidine
1-(2-Methoxy-phenyl)-ethylamine
1-m-Tolyl-ethylamine
1-(2-Bromo-phenyl)-ethylamine
1-o-Tolyl-ethylamine
C-(4-Fluoro-phenyl)-C-phenyl-methylamine
1-(4-Fluoro-phenyl)-pentylamine
1-(4-Fluoro-phenyl)-2-phenyl-ethylamine
1-(2-Trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-ethylamine
1-(3-Bromo-phenyl)-ethylamine
1-(3-Chloro-phenyl)-ethylamine
[4-(1-Amino-ethyl)-phenyl]-dimethyl-amine
1-(1-Methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)-ethylamine
1-Thiophen-3-yl-ethylamine
1-[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]propylamine
1-[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-1-butanamine or 1-[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]butylamine
1-[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-1-pentanamine
1-(4-methylphenyl)ethanamine
1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethylamine

- 86 -

1-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethylamine
1-(3-methylphenyl)ethanamine
1-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)ethanamine
1-(2-Bromo-phenyl)-ethylamine
1-(2-Trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-ethylamine
1-(3-Bromo-phenyl)-ethylamine
1-(3-Chloro-4-methoxy-phenyl)-ethylamine
4-(1-Amino-ethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-benzenesulfonamide
1-[4-(Piperidine-1-sulfonyl)-phenyl]-ethylamine
1-Quinolin-6-yl-ethylamine
1-(3,5-Bis-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-ethylamine
4-[(1S)-1-aminoethyl]benzonitrile
(S)-alpha-Methyl-3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)-benzenemethanamine(S)-alpha-Methyl-3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)-benzenemethanamine
1-Biphenyl-4-yl-ethylamine
1-(4-Fluoro-phenyl)-ethylamine
1-[4-fluoro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethanamine
1-[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethanamine
N-{4-[(1R)-1-aminoethyl]phenyl}-1,2,3-thiadiazole-4-carboxamide
N-{4-[(1S)-1-aminoethyl]phenyl}-1,2,3-thiadiazole-4-carboxamide
1-[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethylamine
1-[2-fluoro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethylamine
1-[2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethylamine
1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethylamine
1-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)ethylamine
1-[2,4-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethylamine
1-(2-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)ethylamine
1-(3,4-difluorophenyl)ethylamine
1-(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)ethylamine
1-(3-fluorophenyl)ethylamine
1-(2,4-difluorophenyl)ethylamine
1-[3-fluoro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethylamine

- 87 -

1-[4-fluoro-2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethylamine
1-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)ethylamine
1-(4-chloro-3-fluorophenyl)ethylamine
1-(3,4-dibromophenyl)ethylamine
1-(2-bromo-4-fluorophenyl)ethanamine 1-(2-bromo-4-fluorophenyl)ethylamine

EXAMPLE 73 (METHOD 49)

(2-Fluoro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenoxy)-acetonitrile

A solution of 2-fluoro-5-trifluoromethylphenol (25 g) in reagent grade acetone (0.55 L) is treated with solid potassium carbonate (7.7 g) followed by the rapid addition of neat bromoacetonitrile (10 mL). The heterogenous mixture is stirred vigorously for approximately 20 hours whereupon it is poured into water and extracted into diethyl ether. The combined ether extracts are washed with saturated sodium chloride and dried over anhydrous potassium carbonate. Filtration and concentration under reduced pressure gives a pale orange solid which is then chromatographed on silica gel, eluting with dichloromethane, to give the desired product as white solid (28.3 g).

Using the above procedure and appropriate starting materials the following compounds were prepared:

15

- (3-Bromo-phenylsulfanyl)-acetonitrile
- (3-Chloro-phenylsulfanyl)-acetonitrile
- (4-Iodo-phenoxy)-acetonitrile
- (3-Trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfanyl)-acetonitrile
- (3,5-Dichloro-phenylsulfanyl)-acetonitrile
- (3,4-Dichloro-phenylsulfanyl)-acetonitrile
- (3,4-Dichloro-phenoxy)-acetonitrile
- (2-Fluoro-phenoxy)-acetonitrile
- (3-Fluoro-phenoxy)-acetonitrile
- (2-Chloro-phenoxy)-acetonitrile
- (3-Bromo-phenoxy)-acetonitrile

- 88 -

(2-Fluoro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenoxy)-acetonitrile

(3-Iodo-phenoxy)-acetonitrile

(4-Bromo-phenoxy)-acetonitrile

EXAMPLE 74 (METHOD 50)

3-Fluoro-5-trifluoromethylphenethylamine tosylate

- 5 A solution of 2.5 g of 3-fluoro-5-trifluoromethylphenylacetonitrile and 2.34 g (12.3 mmol) of p-toluenesulfonic acid in 75 ml of ethylene glycol monomethyl ether is hydrogenated for 3 hours at room temperature at 40 psi, using 200 mg 10% palladium on carbon catalyst. The catalyst is filtered off and the solvent evaporated to half the volume. Upon standing, the p-toluenesulfonic acid salt of the desired 3-
- 10 fluoro-5-trifluoromethylphenethylamine crystallizes. The white crystals, 4.26g (91%) are collected by filtration.

Using the above procedure and appropriate starting materials the following compounds were prepared:

- 15 2-(3,5-Difluoro-phenyl)-ethylamine
2-(4-Trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-ethylamine
2-(3,4-Difluoro-phenyl)-ethylamine
2-(2-Fluoro-phenyl)-ethylamine
2-(3-Fluoro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-ethylamine
2-(2-Fluoro-3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-ethylamine
2-(2,4-Bis-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-ethylamine
2-(4-Fluoro-3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-ethylamine

EXAMPLE 75 (METHOD 51)

(4-Aminomethyl-2-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-dimethyl-amine

- 20 A solution of 4-dimethylamino-3-trifluoromethylbenzonitrile (0.35 g) in tetrahydrofuran (2 mL) is slowly added to a suspension of lithium aluminum hydride

- 89 -

(0.1 g) in tetrahydrofuran (2 mL) at 0 °C and stirred under an atmosphere of argon for 2 hours. While at 0 °C water (0.1 mL) is slowly added followed by 5% sodium hydroxide (0.1 mL) and water (0.3 mL). The resulting gray solid is filtered and washed with tetrahydrofuran. The filtrates are collected and concentrated under reduced pressure and the resulting oil is chromatographed over silica gel (15% methanol in methylene chloride is used as the eluant) to provide the desired product as a pale orange oil (0.164 g).

Using the above procedure and appropriate starting materials the following compounds were prepared:

4-Piperidin-1-yl-3-trifluoromethyl-benzylamine
(4-Aminomethyl-2-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-dimethyl-amine
4-(4-Methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-3-trifluoromethyl-benzylamine
(3-Aminomethyl-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-dimethyl-amine
[3-(2-Amino-ethyl)-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl]-dimethyl-amine
[4-(2-Amino-ethyl)-2-methyl-phenyl]-dimethyl-amine

EXAMPLE 76 (METHOD 52)

3-Dimethylamino-5-trifluoromethyl-benzaldehyde

Diisobutylaluminum hydride (10 mL of a 1M solution in methylene chloride) is added dropwise to a solution of 3-dimethylamino-5-trifluoromethylbenzonitrile (1.06 g) in methylene chloride (25 mL) at 0 °C and the mixture stirred for 2 hours. While still at 0 °C a saturated aqueous solution of sodium potassium tartrate (8 mL) is slowly added and the solution is stirred for 1.5 hours. The reaction mixture is then extracted with ethyl acetate, dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate and concentrated under reduced pressure to provide the desired product as a yellow solid (0.97 g).

Using the above procedure and appropriate starting materials the following compounds were prepared:

- 90 -

3-Dimethylamino-5-trifluoromethyl-benzaldehyde

4-Dimethylamino-3-methyl-benzaldehyde

EXAMPLE 77 (METHOD 53)

Dimethyl-[3-(2-nitro-vinyl)-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl]-amine

5 Nitromethane (0.473 g) is added to a solution of 3-dimethylamino-5-trifluoromethyl-benzaldehyde (0.885 g) and ammonium acetate (0.339 g) in acetic acid (3.4 mL) and the solution is heated at 110 °C for 6 hours. The reaction mixture is cooled to 0 °C and a solid forms which is filtered and washed with 1:1 water-acetic acid. This solid is recrystallized from ethanol to provide the desired product as a red solid (0.39 g).

10

Using the above procedure and appropriate starting materials the following compounds were prepared:

Dimethyl-[3-(2-nitro-vinyl)-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl]-amine

Dimethyl-[2-methyl-4-(2-nitro-vinyl)-phenyl]-amine

15

EXAMPLE 78 (METHOD 54)

3-(4-Bromo-phenyl)-propionitrile

Diethylazodicarboxylate (5.2 g) is added dropwise to a solution of 4-bromo-phenethylalcohol (2.01 g), and triphenylphosphine (7.9 g) in diethyl ether (16 mL) at 0 °C. The reaction mixture is stirred for 10 minutes and a solution of acetone cyanohydrin (2.6 g) in diethyl ether (10 mL) is added. The clear orange solution is stirred for 5 minutes at 0 °C and then at 25 °C for 12 hours. The reaction mixture is then filtered, and washed with diethyl ether. The filtrate is concentrated under reduced pressure and chromatographed over silica gel (10% ethyl acetate-hexanes is used as the eluant) to provide the desired product as a pale yellow oil (2.04 g).

- 91 -

EXAMPLE 79 (METHOD 55)

3-Dimethylamino-2-isocyano-acrylic acid ethyl ester

To a solution of ethyl isocyanoacetate (5.0 g) in ethanol (100 mL) is added N,N-dimethyl-formamide dimethyl acetal (6.5 g) dropwise with stirring over 10 minutes. The reaction is stirred for 24 hours and the ethanol is evaporated. The resulting oil is passed through magnesium silicate using 50% ethyl acetate-hexanes as the eluant. The solvents are removed and the resulting oil is crystallized from ethyl acetate-hexanes to yield light yellow needles, 3.0 g.

10

EXAMPLE 80 (METHOD 56)

4-Carboethoxythiazole

A solution of 3-dimethylamino-2-isocyano-acrylic acid ethyl ester (1.0 g) and triethylamine (3.0 g) in tetrahydrofuran (30 mL) is treated with gaseous hydrogen sulfide until all starting material is consumed. The mixture is concentrated to an oil and purified by column chromatography using silica and 25% ethyl acetate-hexanes as the eluant. The purified material (0.61 g) is isolated as an oil.

20

EXAMPLE 81 (METHOD 34)

N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-ureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide

A suspension of N-(4-amino-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide (0.43 g) in acetonitrile (4 mL) is treated with 5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxyphenylisocyanate (0.40 g). The mixture becomes a solution and is allowed to stand for 12 hours. A white solid forms and is collected by filtration (0.79 g). [M+H] 444.

Using the above procedure and appropriate starting materials the following compounds were prepared:

EX NO.	M+H	COMPOUND NAME
81	445	N-[4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-ureido]-phenyl]-2-fluoro-benzamide
82	441	N-[4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-ureido]-phenyl]-2-methyl-benzamide
83	435	[1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-ureido]phenyl}-amide
84	443	[1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(4-chloro-3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-ureido]-phenyl} amide
85	453	N-[4-[3-(4-Chloro-3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-ureido]-phenyl]-2-fluoro-benzamide
86	409	[1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3,5-dichloro-phenyl)-ureido]-phenyl}-amide
87	486	N-[4-[3-(3,5-Bis-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-ureido]-phenyl]-2-fluoro-benzamide
88	458	Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3,5-bis-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-ureido]-phenyl}-amide
89	476	[1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3,5-bis-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-ureido]-phenyl}-amide
90	423	[1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3,4-dichloro-benzyl)-ureido]-phenyl}-amide

EXAMPLE 91 (METHOD 31)

5 **N-(5-{{((1S)-1-[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl}amino)carbothioyl]-amino)-2-pyridinyl}-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide**

A mixture of N-(5-isothiocyanato-2-pyridinyl)-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide (0.36 g) and (S)-alpha-methyl-3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)-benzenemethanamine (0.36 g) is heated with acetonitrile (10 mL) until all solids are dissolved. The solution is allowed to stand for 12 hours. A white solid forms and is collected by filtration (0.40 g). [M+H] 520.

Using the above procedure and appropriate starting materials the following
15 compounds were prepared:

- 93 -

<u>EX. NO.</u>	<u>M+H</u>	<u>COMPOUND NAME</u>
92	506	[3-Chloro-5-(3-{4-[{1,2,3]thiadiazole-4-carbonyl}-amino]-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl]-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
93	409	1-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-3-(4-morpholin-4-yl-phenyl)-thiourea
94	370	1-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-3-(4-methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-thiourea
95	338	1-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-3-p-tolyl-thiourea
96	414	{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenylsulfanyl}-acetic acid
97	384	1-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-3-[4-(2-hydroxy-ethoxy)-phenyl]-thiourea
98	340	1-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-3-(4-hydroxy-phenyl)-thiourea
99	395	N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-N-methyl-acetamide
100	381	N-{3-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide
101	411	{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-carbamic acid ethyl ester
102	319	1-(2,4-Dimethoxy-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-thiourea
103	346	N-{4-[3-(2,4-Dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide
104	316	N-{4-[3-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide
105	316	N-{4-[3-(2-Methoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide
106	351	N-{4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-methoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide
107	351	N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2-methoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide
108	371	N-{4-[3-(3,5-Dichloro-4-hydroxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide
109	385	N-{4-[3-(3,5-Dichloro-4-methoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide
110	381	N-{4-[3-(4-Chloro-2,5-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide
111	389	N-{4-[3-(2-Chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide
112	389	N-{4-[3-(4-Chloro-3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide
113	422	Benzoic acid 4-[3-(4-acetylaminophenyl)-thioureido]-3-hydroxy-phenylester
114	457	N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-methyl-benzamide
115	501	Acetic acid 2-[4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl]-carbamoyl]-phenyl ester
116	461	N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-4-fluoro-benzamide

- 94 -

117 461 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-3-fluoro-benzamide
118 461 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide
119 473 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-methoxy-benzamide
120 473 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-3-methoxy-benzamide
121 473 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-4-methoxy-benzamide
122 443 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-benzamide
123 417 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-methanesulfonamide
124 331 N-{4-[3-(3-Nitro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide
125 339 1-(3-Chloro-4-methoxy-phenyl)-3-(3-nitro-phenyl)-thiourea
126 337 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2-hydroxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide
127 439 {4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
128 351 N-{4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-hydroxy-5-methyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide
129 385 N-{4-[3-(3,5-Dichloro-4-hydroxy-2-methyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide
130 318 N-{4-[3-(2,4-Dihydroxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide
131 414 N-{4-[3-(2,4-Dimethoxy-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide
132 332 N-{4-[3-(2-Hydroxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide
133 465 N-{4-[3-(3,5-Dichloro-4-methoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-4-fluoro-benzamide
134 500 3-Acetylmino-N-{4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-benzamide
135 488 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-3-nitro-benzamide
136 486 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-3-dimethylamino-benzamide
137 536 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-3-methane-sulfony-amino-benzamide
138 511 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-trifluoro-

- 95 -

methyl-benzamide

139 459 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-hydroxy-benzamide

140 479 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2,6-difluoro-benzamide

141 477 2-Chloro-N-{4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-benzamide

142 522 2-Bromo-N-{4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-benzamide

143 488 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-nitro-benzamide

144 445 Pyrazine-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

145 463 5-Methyl-thiophene-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

146 494 Quinoline-8-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

147 446 1-Methyl-1H-pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

148 369 1-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-3-(2-nitro-phenyl)-thiourea

149 369 1-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-3-(4-nitro-phenyl)-thiourea

150 425 N-{4-[3-(5-Bromo-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide

151 376 N-{4-[3-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide

152 399 N-{4-[3-(3,5-Dichloro-2-methoxy-4-methyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide

153 499 Benzo[b]thiophene-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

154 483 Benzofuran-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

155 444 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-isonicotinamide

156 493 Naphthalene-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

157 493 Naphthalene-1-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

158 494 Isoquinoline-1-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

- 96 -

159	494	Quinoline-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
160	444	N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-nicotinamide
161	478	5-Nitro-furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amidecarbamic acid phenyl ester
162	459	{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-
163	467	5-Chloro-furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
164	439	{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-carbamic acid isobutyl ester
165	397	{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-carbamic acid methyl ester
166	433	Furan-3-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
167	447	3-Methyl-furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
168	512	5-Bromo-furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
169	512	4-Bromo-furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
170	433	Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
171	467	{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-carbamic acid hexyl ester
172	494	Isoquinoline-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
173	451	[1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
174	434	1H-[1,2,3]Triazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
175	528	3-Bromo-thiophene-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
176	399	N-{4-[3-(3,5-Dichloro-4-ethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide
177	427	N-{4-[3-(4-Butoxy-3,5-dichloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide
178	461	N-{4-[3-(4-Benzylxy-3,5-dichloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide
179	381	N-{4-[3-(3-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide
180	530	(3-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}carbamoyl}-

- 97 -

phenyl)-carbamic acid ethyl ester
181 458 2-Amino-N-{4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-benzamide
182 519 Biphenyl-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
183 469 1-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-3-[4-(1,3-dioxo-1,3-dihydro-isoindol-2-yl)-phenyl]-thiourea
184 487 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-phthalamic acid
185 473 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-hydroxy-methyl-benzamide
186 479 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2,3-difluoro-benzamide
187 479 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2,5-difluoro-benzamide
188 479 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2,4-difluoro-benzamide
189 500 2-Acetylamino-N-{4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-benzamide
190 441 1-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-3-(6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-phenanthridin-2-yl)-thiourea
191 536 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-methane-sulfonylamino-benzamide
192 497 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2,3,4-trifluoro-benzamide
193 533 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2,3,4,5,6-pentafluoro-benzamide
194 489 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-methyl-sulfanyl-benzamide
195 431 5-Methyl-furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-ureido]-phenyl}-amide
196 467 5-Difluoromethyl-furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-ureido]-phenyl}-amide
197 472 N-{4-[3-(5-Iodo-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide
198 364 N-{4-[3-(5-Fluoro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide
199 365 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2-methoxy-4-methyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide
200 459 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(4-chloro-3-trifluoromethyl-

- 98 -

phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

201 455 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3,5-dichloro-4-methoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

202 392 N-{4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-diethylamino-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide

203 432 N-(4-{3-[3-Chloro-4-(cyclohexyl-methyl-amino)-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-acetamide

204 506 1-Hydroxy-naphthalene-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(4-acetylamino-phenyl)-thioureido]-2-chloro-phenyl}-amide

205 406 N-{4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-morpholin-4-yl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide

206 443 1-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-3-(3-chloro-4-morpholin-4-yl-phenyl)-thiourea

207 372 1-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-3-(5-chloro-2-methyl-phenyl)-thiourea

208 501 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-isophthalamic acid methyl ester

209 487 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-isophthalamic acid

210 549 3-Benzyl-N-{4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-benzamide

211 434 N-(4-{3-[5-Chloro-2-methoxy-4-(4-nitrido-butoxy)-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-acetamide

212 406 N-(4-{3-[5-Chloro-2-methoxy-4-(2-nitrido-ethoxy)-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-acetamide

213 406 N-(4-{3-[5-Chloro-4-methoxy-2-(2-nitrido-ethoxy)-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-acetamide

214 411 N-(4-{3-[5-Chloro-2-(2-hydroxy-ethoxy)-4-methoxy-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-acetamide

215 411 N-(4-{3-[5-Chloro-4-(2-hydroxy-ethoxy)-2-methoxy-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-acetamide

216 481 {4-[3-(4-Acetylamino-phenyl)-thioureido]-2-chloro-5-methoxy-phenoxy}-acetic acid tert-butyl ester

217 439 {4-[3-(4-Acetylamino-phenyl)-thioureido]-2-chloro-5-methoxy-phenoxy}-acetic acid methyl ester

218 481 {2-[3-(4-Acetylamino-phenyl)-thioureido]-4-chloro-5-methoxy-phenoxy}-acetic acid tert-butyl ester

219 515 3-Butoxy-N-{4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-benzamide

220 505 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-methane-sulfinyl-benzamide

- 99 -

221 545 (3-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenylcarbamoyl}-phenoxy)-acetic acid ethyl ester

222 517 (3-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenylcarbamoyl}-phenoxy)-acetic acid

223 367 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-4-hydroxy-2-methoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide

224 444 Pyridine-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

225 494 Quinoline-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

226 436 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-4-methoxy-2-morpholin-4-yl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-Acetamide

227 394 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2-dimethylamino-4-methoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide

228 420 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-4-methoxy-2-pyrrolidin-1-yl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide

229 434 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-4-methoxy-2-piperidin-1-yl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide

230 405 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-chloro-4-methyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

231 415 N-{4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-methyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide

232 427 N-{4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-methyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-3-methoxy-benzamide

233 387 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-chloro-4-methyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

234 411 N-{4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-methyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-methyl-benzamide

235 433 N-{4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-methyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2,6-difluoro-benzamide

236 398 Pyridine-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-chloro-4-methyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

237 502 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-[3-(3-chloro-4-(cyclohexyl-methyl-amino)-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl)-amide

238 512 N-(4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-(cyclohexyl-methyl-amino)-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide

239 404 N-{4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-piperidin-1-yl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide

240 364 N-{4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-dimethylamino-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide

- 100 -

241 426 N-{4-[3-(4-Benzylamino-3-chloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide
242 390 N-{4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-pyrrolidin-1-yl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide
243 419 N-(4-{3-[3-Chloro-4-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-acetamide
244 469 N-{4-[3-(4-Chloro-3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide
245 422 N-{4-[3-(2-Benzylamino-4-methoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide
246 484 Furan-2-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[3-chloro-4-(cyclohexyl-methyl-amino)-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide
247 508 N-(4-{3-[3-Chloro-4-(cyclohexyl-methyl-amino)-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-2-methyl-benzamide
248 530 N-(4-{3-[3-Chloro-4-(cyclohexyl-methyl-amino)-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-2,6-difluoro-benzamide
249 495 Pyridine-2-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[3-chloro-4-(cyclohexyl-methyl-amino)-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)- amide
250 524 N-(4-{3-[3-Chloro-4-(cyclohexyl-methyl-amino)-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-3-methoxy-benzamide
251 376 N-(4-{3-[3-Chloro-4-(2-nitrilo-ethoxy)-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-acetamide
252 393 N-{4-[3-(4-sec-Butoxy-3-chloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide
253 501 Acetic acid 3-{4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-carbamoyl}-phenyl ester
254 459 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-3-hydroxy-benzamide
255 487 Benzo[1,3]dioxole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
256 527 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-3-trifluoro-methoxy-benzamide
257 530 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-3-(2-dimethylamino-ethoxy)-benzamide
258 572 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-3-(2-morpholin-4-yl-ethoxy)-benzamide
259 406 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-2-cyano-phenyl}-acetamide
260 521 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-2,5-dimethoxy-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide
261 441 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-2,5-dimethoxy-phenyl}-acetamide

- 101 -

262 527 2-{4-[3-(4-Acetyl-amino-phenyl)-thioureido]-2-chloro-phenoxy}-5-chloro-benzenesulfonic acid

263 562 2-{4-[3-(4-Acetyl-amino-phenyl)-thioureido]-2-chloro-phenoxy}-4,5-dichloro-benzenesulfonic acid

264 527 4-Phenyl-[1,2,3]thiadiazole-5-carboxylic acid{4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

265 381 N-(4-{3-[3-Chloro-4-(2-hydroxy-ethoxy)-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-acetamide

266 393 N-{4-[3-(4-Butoxy-3-chloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide

267 446 N-(4-{3-[3-Chloro-4-(cyclohexyl-ethyl-amino)-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-acetamide

268 365 N-{4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-ethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide

269 427 N-{4-[3-(4-Benzyl-oxo-3-chloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide

270 317 {4-[{(3-Methyl-furan-2-carbonyl)-amino]-phenyl}-carbamic acidtert-butyl ester

271 456 N-{4-[3-(2-Benzyl-amino-5-chloro-4-methoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide

272 420 N-{4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-dipropylamino-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide

273 458 N-(4-{3-[4-(Allyl-cyclohexyl-amino)-3-chloro-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-acetamide

274 411 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-2-methoxy-phenyl}-acetamide

275 415 N-{2-Chloro-4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide

276 493 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-2,5-dimethoxy-phenyl}-amide

277 486 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-2-cyano-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide

278 495 N-{2-Chloro-4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide

279 465 5-Methyl-[1,2,3]thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid{4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

280 517 5-Furan-3-yl-[1,2,3]thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid{4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}amide

281 527 5-Phenyl-[1,2,3]thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid{4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

282 458 N-(4-{3-[3-Chloro-4-(octahydro-quinolin-1-yl)-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-acetamide

- 102 -

283 458 N-[5-[[[5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)amino]thioxomethyl]amino]-2-pyridinyl]-2-methylbenzamide

284 434 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {5-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-pyridin-2-yl}-amide

285 425 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-2-methoxy-5-methyl-phenyl}-acetamide

286 505 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-2-methoxy-5-methyl-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide

287 477 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-2-methoxy-5-methyl-phenyl}-amide

288 517 4-Furan-3-yl-[1,2,3]thiadiazole-5-carboxylic acid{4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

289 462 N-{5-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-pyridin-2-yl}-2-fluoro-benzamide

290 384 N-{4-[3-(4-Methoxy-3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide

291 394 N-[4-(3-{3-Chloro-4-[(2-hydroxy-ethyl)-methyl-amino]-phenyl}-thioureido)-phenyl]-acetamide

292 485 N-{2-Benzoyl-4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide

293 565 N-(2-Benzoyl-4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide

294 537 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {2-benzoyl-4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

295 475 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-3-methyl-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide

296 447 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-3-methyl-phenyl}-amide

297 395 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-3-methyl-phenyl}-acetamide

298 435 N-[4-(3-{3-Chloro-4-[(3-dimethylamino-propyl)-methyl-amino]-phenyl}-thioureido)-phenyl]-acetamide

299 418 N-{4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-cyclohexylamino-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide

300 421 N-[4-(3-{3-Chloro-4-[(2-dimethylamino-ethyl)-methyl-amino]-phenyl}-thioureido)-phenyl]-acetamide

301 580 5-[[[5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)amino]thioxomethyl]amino]-2-[(2-fluorobenzoyl)amino]-N-phenyl-benzamide

- 103 -

302 552 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-2-phenylcarbamoyl-phenyl}-amide

303 491 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-2-methoxy-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide

304 463 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-2-methoxy-phenyl}-amide

305 449 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-2-trifluoromethyl-phenyl}-acetamide

306 458 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-2-cyano-phenyl}-amide

307 467 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {2-chloro-4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

308 501 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-2-trifluoromethyl-phenyl}-amide

309 395 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-2-methyl-phenyl}-acetamide

310 475 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-2-methyl-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide

311 447 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-2-methyl-phenyl}-amide

312 378 N-{4-[3-(4-Acetylamino-phenyl)-thioureido]-2-chloro-phenyl}-acetamide

313 408 {4-[3-(4-Acetylamino-phenyl)-thioureido]-2-chloro-phenyl}-carbamic acid ethyl ester

314 382 N-{5-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-pyridin-2-yl}-acetamide

315 509 N-(4-{3-[4-(1-Benzyl-piperidin-4-ylamino)-3-chloro-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-acetamide

316 407 N-(4-{3-[3-Chloro-4-(2-dimethylamino-ethylamino)-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-acetamide

317 408 N-[4-(3-[3-Chloro-4-[(2-methoxy-ethyl)-methyl-amino]-phenyl]-thioureido)-phenyl]-acetamide

318 421 N-(4-{3-[3-Chloro-4-(3-dimethylamino-propylamino)-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-acetamide

319 495 N-(4-{3-[4-(1-Benzyl-pyrrolidin-3-ylamino)-3-chloro-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-acetamide

320 483 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {5-chloro-4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-2-hydroxy-phenyl}-amide

321 431 N-{5-Chloro-4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-2-hydroxy-

- 104 -

phenyl}-acetamide

322 511 (5H,11H-Benzo[e]pyrrolo[1,2-a][1,4]diazepin-10-yl)-(2-chloro-4-imidazol-1-yl-phenyl)-methanone

323 451 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-5-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

324 483 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-naphthalen-1-yl}-amide

325 511 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-naphthalen-1-yl}-2-fluoro-benzamide

326 429 N-{5-Chloro-4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-2-methyl-phenyl}-acetamide

327 509 N-{5-Chloro-4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-2-methyl-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide

328 481 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {5-chloro-4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-2-methyl-phenyl}-amide

329 431 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-naphthalen-1-yl}-acetamide

330 416 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-chloro-4-dimethylamino-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

331 561 Furan-2-carboxylic acid [4-(3-{4-[(1-benzyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl)-methyl-amino]-3-chloro-phenyl}-thioureido)- phenyl]-amide

332 513 N-[4-(3-{3-Chloro-4-[methyl-(1-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl)-amino]-phenyl}-thioureido)-phenyl]-2-fluoro-benzamide

333 463 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2-methoxy-4-methyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2,6-difluoro-benzamide

334 420 N-(4-{3-[3-Chloro-4-(1-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-yloxy)-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-acetamide

335 434 N-(4-{3-[3-Chloro-4-(1-methyl-piperidin-4-yloxy)-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-acetamide

336 422 N-(4-{3-[3-Chloro-4-(3-dimethylamino-propoxy)-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-acetamide

337 425 2-Acetylaminio-5-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-benzoic acid

338 505 5-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-2-(2-fluoro-benzoylamino)-benzoic acid

339 477 5-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-2-[(furan-2-carbonyl)-amino]-benzoic acid

340 545 N-[4-(3-{3-Chloro-4-[methyl-(1-methyl-piperidin-4-yl)-amino]-phenyl}-

- 105 -

thioureido)-phenyl]-2,6-difluoro-benzamide

341 503 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid[4-(3-{3-chloro-4-[methyl-(1-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl)-amino]-phenyl}-thioureido)-phenyl]-amide

342 443 N-{4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-methyl-benzamide

343 408 N-(4-{3-[3-Chloro-4-(2-dimethylamino-ethoxy)-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-acetamide

344 499 Furan-2-carboxylic acid [4-(3-{3-chloro-4-[methyl-(1-methyl-piperidin-4-yl)-amino]-phenyl}-thioureido)- phenyl]-amide

345 419 N-{4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-cyclohexyloxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide

346 440 N-{4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-dimethylamino-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-methyl-benzamide

347 493 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-3-methyl-phenyl}-2,6-difluoro-benzamide

348 462 N-{4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-dimethylamino-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2,6-difluoro-benzamide

349 531 N-[4-(3-{3-Chloro-4-[methyl-(1-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl)-amino]-phenyl}-thioureido)-phenyl]-2,6-difluoro-benzamide

350 427 Pyridine-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-chloro-4-dimethylamino-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

351 430 Pyridine-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-chloro-4-methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

352 428 Pyridine-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(5-chloro-2-methoxy-4-methyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

353 417 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(5-chloro-2-methoxy-4-methyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

354 496 Pyridine-2-carboxylic acid [4-(3-{3-chloro-4-[methyl-(1-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl)-amino]-phenyl}-thioureido)- phenyl]-amide

355 495 N-{3-Chloro-4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide

356 467 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {3-chloro-4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

357 515 N-{4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-cyclohexylsulfanyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide

358 449 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl}-acetamide

359 529 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide

- 106 -

360 421 N-{4-[3-(4-Acetyl-amino-phenyl)-thioureido]-2-chloro-phenyl}-2-dimethyl-amino-acetamide
361 473 Furan-2-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[3-chloro-4-(2-dimethylamino-acetyl-amino)-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide
362 501 N-(4-{3-[3-Chloro-4-(2-dimethylamino-acetyl-amino)-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide
363 461 N-{4-[3-(4-Acetyl-amino-phenyl)-thioureido]-2-chloro-phenyl}-2-piperidin-1-yl-acetamide
364 541 N-(4-{3-[3-Chloro-4-(2-piperidin-1-yl-acetyl-amino)-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide
365 513 Furan-2-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[3-chloro-4-(2-piperidin-1-yl-acetyl-amino)-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)- amide
366 463 N-{4-[3-(4-Acetyl-amino-phenyl)-thioureido]-2-chloro-phenyl}-2-morpholin-4-yl-acetamide
367 543 N-(4-{3-[3-Chloro-4-(2-morpholin-4-yl-acetyl-amino)-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide
368 515 Furan-2-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[3-chloro-4-(2-morpholin-4-yl-acetyl-amino)-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)- amide
369 414 N-{4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-methanesulfonyl-amino-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide
370 494 N-{4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-methanesulfonyl-amino-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide
371 466 Furan-2-carboxylic acid (4-[3-(3-chloro-4-methanesulfonyl-amino-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl)-amide
372 481 N-{4-[3-(4-Acetyl-amino-phenyl)-thioureido]-2-chloro-phenyl}-2-(2-dimethyl-amino-ethylsulfanyl)- acetamide
373 561 N-[4-(3-{3-Chloro-4-[2-(2-dimethylamino-ethylsulfanyl)-acetyl-amino]-phenyl}-thioureido)-phenyl]-2-fluoro-benzamide
374 585 N-[4-(3-{(1-Benzyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl)-methyl-amino}-3-chloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl]-2-methyl-benzamide
375 523 N-[4-(3-{3-Chloro-4-[methyl-(1-methyl-piperidin-4-yl)-amino]-phenyl}-thioureido)-phenyl]-2-methyl-benzamide
376 510 Pyridine-2-carboxylic acid [4-(3-{3-chloro-4-[methyl-(1-methyl-piperidin-4-yl)-amino]-phenyl}-thioureido)- phenyl]-amide
377 347 N-{4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-vinyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide
378 441 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(4-chloro-3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
379 452 Pyridine-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(4-chloro-3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-

- 107 -

thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

380 487 N-[4-[3-(4-Chloro-3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl]-2,6-difluoro-benzamide

381 486 N-[4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-3-cyano-phenyl]-2-fluoro-benzamide

382 458 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-3-cyano-phenyl}-amide

383 406 N-[4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-3-cyano-phenyl]-acetamide

384 395 N-[4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-2-methyl-isothioureido]-phenyl]-acetamide

385 396 N-[4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-2-methyl-isothioureido]-phenyl]-acetamide

386 461 N-[4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-ethylsulfanyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl]-2-fluoro-benzamide

387 489 N-[4-[3-(4-Butylsulfanyl-3-chloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl]-2-fluoro-benzamide

388 411 N-[4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-3-methoxy-phenyl]-acetamide

389 491 N-[4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-3-methoxy-phenyl]-2-fluoro-benzamide

390 463 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-3-methoxy-phenyl}-amide

391 531 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-[3-[3-chloro-4-(2-piperidin-1-yl-acetyl-amino)-phenyl]-thioureido]-phenyl)-amide

392 481 N-[4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-methanesulfinyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl]-2,6-difluoro-benzamide

393 497 N-[4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-methanesulfonyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl]-2,6-difluoro-benzamide

394 459 N-[4-[3-(5-Chloro-2-methoxy-4-methyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-2-methyl-phenyl]-2-fluoro-benzamide

395 429 N-[4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-methyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-2-methyl-phenyl]-2-fluoro-benzamide

396 533 Furan-2-carboxylic acid [4-(3-[3-chloro-4-[2-(2-dimethylamino-ethylsulfanyl)-acetylamino]-phenyl]-thioureido)-phenyl]-amide

397 458 N-[4-[3-(4-Acetylamino-3-chloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl]-2-fluoro-benzamide

398 460 [2-Chloro-4-(3-{4-[(furan-2-carbonyl)-amino]-phenyl}-thioureido)-phenyl]-

- 108 -

carbamic acid ethyl ester
399 488 (2-Chloro-4-{3-[4-(2-fluoro-benzoylamino)-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-carbamic acid ethyl ester
400 440 N-{4-[3-(4-Acetylamino-phenyl)-thioureido]-2-chloro-phenyl}-benzamide
401 520 N-{4-[{[4-(Benzoylamino)-3-chloro-phenyl]-amino}-thioxomethyl]-amino}-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide
402 529 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-2-trifluoromethyl-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide
403 492 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(4-benzoylamino-3-chloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
404 416 N-{4-[3-(4-Amino-3-chloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide
405 479 N-{4-[3-(4-Acetylamino-phenyl)-thioureido]-2-chloro-phenyl}-2-thiomorpholin-4-yl-acetamide
406 531 Furan-2-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[3-chloro-4-(2-thiomorpholin-4-yl-acetylamino)-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide
407 559 N-(4-{3-[3-Chloro-4-(2-thiomorpholin-4-yl-acetylamino)-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide
408 461 N-{4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-2-methyl-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide
409 430 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(4-acetylamino-3-chloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
410 477 N-{4-[3-(4-Acetylamino-phenyl)-thioureido]-2-chloro-phenyl}-2-dipropylamino-acetamide
411 529 Furan-2-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[3-chloro-4-(2-dipropylamino-acetylamino)-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)- amide
412 449 N-{4-[3-(4-Acetylamino-phenyl)-thioureido]-2-chloro-phenyl}-2-diethyl-amino-acetamide
413 501 Furan-2-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[3-chloro-4-(2-diethylamino-acetylamino)-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)- amide
414 529 N-(4-{3-[3-Chloro-4-(2-diethylamino-acetylamino)-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide
415 447 N-{4-[3-(4-Acetylamino-phenyl)-thioureido]-2-chloro-phenyl}-2-pyrrolidin-1-yl-acetamide
416 499 Furan-2-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[3-chloro-4-(2-pyrrolidin-1-yl-acetylamino)-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide
417 527 N-(4-{3-[3-Chloro-4-(2-pyrrolidin-1-yl-acetylamino)-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide
418 475 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2-methoxy-4-methyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-3-methoxy-

- 109 -

phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide
419 445 N-[4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-methyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-3-methoxy-phenyl]-2-fluoro-benzamide
420 477 N-[4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-3-methoxy-phenyl]-2-fluoro-benzamide
421 388 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(4-amino-3-chloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
422 527 Furan-2-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[4-(2-azepan-1-yl-acetylamino)-3-chloro-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide
423 555 N-(4-{3-[4-(2-Azepan-1-yl-acetylamino)-3-chloro-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide
424 527 Furan-2-carboxylic acid [4-(3-{3-chloro-4-[2-(2-methyl-piperidin-1-yl)-acetyl-amino]-phenyl}-thioureido)-phenyl]-amide
425 555 N-[4-(3-{3-Chloro-4-[2-(2-methyl-piperidin-1-yl)-acetylamino]-phenyl}-thioureido)-phenyl]-2-fluoro-benzamide
426 339 Furan-2-carboxylic acid [4-(3-pyridin-2-yl-thioureido)-phenyl]-amide
427 339 Furan-2-carboxylic acid [4-(3-pyridin-4-yl-thioureido)-phenyl]-amide
428 367 2-Fluoro-N-[4-(3-pyridin-3-yl-thioureido)-phenyl]-benzamide
429 339 Furan-2-carboxylic acid [4-(3-pyridin-3-yl-thioureido)-phenyl]-amide
430 353 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-amino-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
431 406 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
432 380 2-Fluoro-N-[4-(3-m-tolyl-thioureido)-phenyl]-benzamide
433 434 2-Fluoro-N-[4-[3-(3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl]-benzamide
434 381 N-(4-[3-(3-Amino-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide
435 388 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-amino-5-chloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
436 352 Furan-2-carboxylic acid [4-(3-m-tolyl-thioureido)-phenyl]-amide
437 416 N-(4-[3-(2-Amino-5-chloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide
438 571 (2-Chloro-4-{3-[4-(2-fluoro-benzoylamino)-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-carbamic acid 2-piperidin-1-yl-ethyl ester
439 543 [2-Chloro-4-(3-{4-[(furan-2-carbonyl)-amino]-phenyl}-thioureido)-phenyl]-carbamic acid 2-piperidin-1-yl-ethyl ester
440 388 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(2-amino-5-chloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

- 110 -

441 363 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-cyano-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

442 416 N-{4-[3-(3-Amino-5-chloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide

443 367 2-Fluoro-N-[4-(3-pyridin-2-yl-thioureido)-phenyl]-benzamide

444 367 2-Fluoro-N-[4-(3-pyridin-4-yl-thioureido)-phenyl]-benzamide

445 374 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(6-chloro-pyridin-3-yl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

446 388 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(2-amino-3-chloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

447 396 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-hydrazinocarbonyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

448 410 2-Fluoro-N-(4-[3-[3-(1-hydroxy-ethyl)-phenyl]-thioureido]-phenyl)-benzamide

449 414 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-hydrazinocarbonyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

450 399 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-isopropyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

451 380 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-isopropyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

452 409 2-Fluoro-N-(4-[3-(3-isopropyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl)-benzamide

453 381 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-cyano-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

454 410 N-{4-[3-(3-Dimethylamino-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide

455 381 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-dimethylamino-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

456 370 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid [4-(3-m-tolyl-thioureido)-phenyl]-amide

457 424 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

458 479 N-{3-Chloro-4-[3-(5-chloro-2-methoxy-4-methyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide

459 449 N-{3-Chloro-4-[3-(3-chloro-4-methyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide

460 481 N-{3-Chloro-4-[3-(3-chloro-4-methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide

461 391 N-{4-[3-(3-Cyano-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide

462 395 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-acetylamino-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-

- 111 -

		amide
463	424	2-Fluoro-N-{4-[3-(3-hydrazinocarbonyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-benzamide
464	400	[1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(1-hydroxy-ethyl)-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl]-amide
465	434	N-{4-[3-(2-Amino-3-chloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2,6-difluoro-benzamide
466	406	[1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-amino-5-chloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
467	398	Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3,5-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
468	416	[1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3,5-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
469	454	5-(3-{4-[(Furan-2-carbonyl)-amino]-phenyl}-thioureido)-isophthalic acid dimethyl ester
470	434	Isoxazole-5-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
471	392	[1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(6-chloro-pyridin-3-yl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
472	382	Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(1-hydroxy-ethyl)-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl]-amide
473	368	Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-methoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
474	354	Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-hydroxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
475	382	2-Fluoro-N-{4-[3-(3-hydroxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-benzamide
476	396	2-Fluoro-N-{4-[3-(3-hydroxymethyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-benzamide
477	423	N-{4-[3-(3-Acetylamino-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide
478	413	[1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-acetylamino-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
479	400	[1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-dimethylamino-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
480	340	Furan-2-carboxylic acid [4-(3-pyrimidin-4-yl-thioureido)-phenyl]-amide
481	378	Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(1H-indazol-5-yl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
482	395	Furan-2-carboxylic acid [4-(3-benzothiazol-5-yl-thioureido)-phenyl]-amide
483	406	2-Fluoro-N-{4-[3-(1H-indazol-5-yl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-benzamide
484	424	N-[4-(3-Benzothiazol-5-yl-thioureido)-phenyl]-2-fluoro-benzamide

- 112 -

485 473 5-(3-{4-[{[1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carbonyl}-amino]-phenyl}-thioureido)-isophthalic acid dimethyl ester

486 442 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-[4-(1-azido-ethyl)-3-chloro-phenyl]-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

487 396 2-Fluoro-N-{4-[3-(3-methoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-benzamide

488 368 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-hydroxymethyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

489 416 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(5-chloro-2-dimethylamino-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

490 444 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2-dimethylamino-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide

491 506 [3-Chloro-5-(3-{4-[{[1,2,3]thiadiazole-4-carbonyl}-amino]-phenyl}-thioureido)-phenyl]-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester

492 470 N-(4-{3-[4-(1-Azido-ethyl)-3-chloro-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide

493 337 Furan-2-carboxylic acid [4-(1H-thiazolo[5,4-b]pyridin-2-ylideneamino)-phenyl]-amide

494 378 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

495 392 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(2-methyl-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

496 406 N-{4-[3-(1H-Benzoimidazol-5-yl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide

497 420 2-Fluoro-N-{4-[3-(2-methyl-1H-benzoimidazol-5-yl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-benzamide

498 452 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {5-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-pyridin-2-yl}-amide

499 445 Pyridine-2-carboxylic acid {5-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-pyridin-2-yl}-amide

500 434 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(5-chloro-2-dimethylamino-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

501 484 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-[4-(2-amino-pyrimidin-4-yl)-3-chloro-phenyl]-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

502 494 N-(4-{3-[4-(2-Amino-pyrimidin-4-yl)-3-chloro-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide

503 434 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-chloro-2-dimethylamino-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

504 462 N-{4-[3-(3-Chloro-2-dimethylamino-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2,6-difluoro-benzamide

- 113 -

505 416 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-chloro-2-dimethylamino-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

506 445 Pyridine-2-carboxylic acid {6-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-pyridin-3-yl}-amide

507 462 N-{6-[3-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-pyridin-3-yl}-2-fluoro-Benzamide

508 482 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-iodo-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

509 413 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-tert-butyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

510 387 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-chloro-benzyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

511 415 N-{4-[3-(3-Chloro-benzyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide

512 434 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {6-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-pyridin-3-yl}-amide

513 435 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-bromo-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

514 452 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {6-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-pyridin-3-yl}-amide

515 426 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {5-[3-(3,5-dichloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-pyridin-2-yl}-amide

516 474 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3,5-bis-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

517 502 N-{4-[3-(3,5-Bis-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide

518 450 N-{4-[3-(4-Amino-3,5-dichloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide

519 539 N-{4-[3-(4-Amino-3,5-dibromo-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide

520 392 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(5-chloro-pyridin-3-yl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

521 529 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(4-amino-3,5-dibromo-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

522 434 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-chloro-5-dimethylamino-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

523 444 N-{4-[3-(3-Chloro-5-dimethylamino-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide

524 416 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-chloro-5-dimethylamino-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

- 114 -

525 436 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(5-bromo-pyridin-3-yl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

526 379 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(1H-benzotriazol-5-yl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

527 425 N-{4-[3-(1H-Benzotriazol-5-yl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2,6-difluoro-benzamide

528 388 N-[4-({[2-(3-Chloro-phenyl)-hydrazino]-thioxomethyl}-amino)-phenyl]-furan-2-carboxamide

529 416 N-[4-({[2-(3-Chloro-phenyl)-hydrazino]-thioxomethyl}-amino)-phenyl]-2-fluoro-benzamide

530 456 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(2-amino-3-chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

531 513 N-{4-[3-(3-Bromo-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide

532 503 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-bromo-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

533 374 {4-[(Furan-2-carbonyl)-amino]-phenyl}-thiocarbamic acid O-(3-chloro-phenyl) ester

534 474 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(2-amino-3-chloro-5-trifluoro-methyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

535 508 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-piperidin-1-yl-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

536 380 N-[4-(3-Benzyl-thioureido)-phenyl]-2-fluoro-benzamide

537 439 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3,4-dichloro-benzyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

538 449 N-{4-[3-(3,4-Dichloro-benzyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide

539 370 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid [4-(3-benzyl-thioureido)-phenyl]-amide

540 424 N-[4-(3-Benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-ylmethyl-thioureido)-phenyl]-2-fluoro-benzamide

541 414 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid [4-(3-benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-ylmethyl-thioureido)-phenyl]-amide

542 506 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3,5-bis-trifluoromethyl-benzyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

543 516 N-{4-[3-(3,5-Bis-trifluoromethyl-benzyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide

544 352 Furan-2-carboxylic acid [4-(3-benzyl-thioureido)-phenyl]-amide

545 421 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3,4-dichloro-benzyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

- 115 -

546 396 Furan-2-carboxylic acid [4-(3-benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-ylmethyl-thioureido)-phenyl]-amide

547 488 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3,5-bis-trifluoromethyl-benzyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

548 503 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(4-bromo-3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

549 529 N-{4-[3-(3-Bromo-4-trifluoromethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide

550 519 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-bromo-4-trifluoromethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

551 473 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-chloro-4-trifluoromethylsulfanyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

552 412 2-Fluoro-N-(4-{3-[2-(3-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-benzamide

553 412 2-Fluoro-N-(4-{3-[2-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-benzamide

554 402 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-{3-[2-(3-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl}-amide

555 402 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-{3-[2-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl}-amide

556 495 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-{3-[3-(2-methyl-butyl)-5-trifluoro-methyl-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl}-amide

557 481 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-isobutyl-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

558 523 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-(3-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-5-trifluoro-methyl-phenyl]-thioureido)-phenyl}-amide

559 510 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-morpholin-4-yl-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

560 494 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-pyrrolidin-1-yl-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

561 384 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-{3-[2-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl}-amide

562 419 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-{3-[2-(3-chloro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl}-amide

563 429 N-(4-{3-[2-(3-Chloro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide

564 401 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-{3-[2-(3-chloro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl}-amide

565 402 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-{3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl}-amide

- 116 -

566 504 2-Fluoro-N-{4-[3-(3-pyrrolidin-1-yl-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-benzamide

567 477 N-{4-[3-(3-Dimethylamino-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide

568 520 2-Fluoro-N-{4-[3-(3-morpholin-4-yl-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-benzamide

569 533 2-Fluoro-N-(4-{3-[3-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-benzamide

570 518 2-Fluoro-N-(4-[3-(3-piperidin-1-yl-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl)-benzamide

571 468 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-dimethylamino-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

572 405 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-chloro-benzyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

573 384 Furan-2-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[2-(3-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide

574 366 Furan-2-carboxylic acid [4-(3-phenethyl-thioureido)-phenyl]-amide

575 384 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid [4-(3-phenethyl-thioureido)-phenyl]-amide

576 394 2-Fluoro-N-[4-(3-phenethyl-thioureido)-phenyl]-benzamide

577 505 2-Fluoro-N-(4-{3-[3-(2-methyl-butyl)-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-benzamide

578 491 2-Fluoro-N-{4-[3-(3-isobutyl-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-benzamide

579 388 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

580 416 N-{4-[3-(3,5-Difluoro-benzyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide

581 406 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3,5-difluoro-benzyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

582 421 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3,5-dichloro-benzyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

583 449 N-{4-[3-(3,5-Dichloro-benzyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide

584 439 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3,5-dichloro-benzyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

585 438 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-fluoro-5-trifluoromethyl-benzyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

586 466 2-Fluoro-N-{4-[3-(3-fluoro-5-trifluoromethyl-benzyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-benzamide

- 117 -

587 456 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-fluoro-5-trifluoromethyl-benzyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

588 384 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(1-phenyl-ethyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

589 394 2-Fluoro-N-{4-[3-(1-phenyl-ethyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-benzamide

590 366 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(1-phenyl-ethyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

591 412 2-Fluoro-N-(4-{3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-benzamide

592 384 Furan-2-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide

593 413 N-{4-[3-(1-tert-Butyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide

594 510 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[3-(isobutyl-methyl-amino)-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide

595 510 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[3-(3-hydroxy-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide

596 520 2-Fluoro-N-(4-{3-[3-(isobutyl-methyl-amino)-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-benzamide

597 510 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[3-(butyl-methyl-amino)-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide

598 520 N-(4-{3-[3-(Butyl-methyl-amino)-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide

599 520 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[2-(3,5-bis-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide

600 442 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(4-fluoro-3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

601 522 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(4-piperidin-1-yl-3-trifluoromethyl-benzyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

602 482 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(4-dimethylamino-3-trifluoromethyl-benzyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

603 381 Furan-2-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[2-(4-amino-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide

604 445 Furan-2-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[2-(4-bromo-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide

605 380 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(2-p-tolyl-ethyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

606 463 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[2-(4-bromo-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide

607 396 Furan-2-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[2-(3-methoxy-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide

- 118 -

608 403 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(1-tert-butyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

609 384 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(1-tert-butyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

610 492 N-{4-[3-(4-Dimethylamino-3-trifluoromethyl-benzyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide

611 427 Furan-2-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[2-(3,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide

612 380 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-phenyl-propyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

613 399 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-phenyl-propyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

614 502 Furan-2-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[2-(3,5-bis-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide

615 550 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(4-iodo-3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

616 532 2-Fluoro-N-{4-[3-(4-piperidin-1-yl-3-trifluoromethyl-benzyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-benzamide

617 537 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[4-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-3-trifluoromethyl-benzyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide

618 482 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-dimethylamino-5-trifluoromethyl-benzyl)-thioureido]-phenyl} amide

619 488 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3,5-bis-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-thioureido-methyl]-phenyl}-amide

620 421 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3,5-dichloro-phenyl)-thioureido-methyl]-phenyl}-amide

621 421 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3,4-dichloro-phenyl)-thioureido-methyl]-phenyl}-amide

622 455 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(4-chloro-3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-thioureido-methyl]-phenyl}-amide

623 466 2-Fluoro-N-{4-[3-(4-fluoro-3-trifluoromethyl-benzyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-benzamide

624 456 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(4-fluoro-3-trifluoromethyl-benzyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

625 410 2-Fluoro-N-{4-[3-(2-phenoxy-ethyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-benzamide

626 382 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(2-phenoxy-ethyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

627 400 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(2-phenoxy-ethyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

628 409 2-Fluoro-N-{4-[3-(3-phenyl-propyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-benzamide

- 119 -

629 425 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(5-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-3-yl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

630 439 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3,4-dichloro-phenyl)-thioureido-methyl]-phenyl}-amide

631 473 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(4-chloro-3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-thioureidomethyl]-phenyl}-amide

632 381 2-Fluoro-N-[4-(3-pyridin-3-ylmethyl-thioureido)-phenyl]-benzamide

633 353 Furan-2-carboxylic acid [4-(3-pyridin-3-ylmethyl-thioureido)-phenyl]-amide

634 371 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid [4-(3-pyridin-3-ylmethyl-thioureido)-phenyl]-amide

635 439 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3,5-dichloro-phenyl)-thioureido-methyl]-phenyl}-amide

636 492 N-{4-[3-(3-Dimethylamino-5-trifluoromethyl-benzyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide

637 415 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[2-(3-methoxy-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide

638 399 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(2-p-tolyl-ethyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

639 445 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[2-(3,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide

640 506 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3,5-bis-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-thioureidomethyl]-phenyl}-amide

641 516 N-{4-[3-(3,5-Bis-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-thioureidomethyl]-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide

642 449 N-{4-[3-(3,5-Dichloro-phenyl)-thioureidomethyl]-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide

643 449 N-{4-[3-(3,4-Dichloro-phenyl)-thioureidomethyl]-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide

644 448 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-acetylamino-5-chloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

645 453 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[2-(3,4-dichloro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide

646 413 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(1-methyl-3-phenyl-propyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

647 463 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[1-(4-bromo-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide

648 413 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(4-phenyl-butyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

- 120 -

649 397 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid [4-(3-indan-1-yl-thioureido)-phenyl]-amide

650 400 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(2-methoxy-benzyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

651 415 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[2-(2-methoxy-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide

652 415 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[2-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide

653 506 N-(4-{3-[2-(3-Dimethylamino-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide

654 510 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[3-dimethylamino-propyl]-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl}-thioureido)-phenyl)-amide

655 417 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(2-phenylsulfanyl-ethyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

656 427 2-Fluoro-N-{4-[3-(2-phenylsulfanyl-ethyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-benzamide

657 399 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(2-phenylsulfanyl-ethyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

658 381 2-Fluoro-N-[4-(3-pyridin-4-ylmethyl-thioureido)-phenyl]-benzamide

659 353 Furan-2-carboxylic acid [4-(3-pyridin-4-ylmethyl-thioureido)-phenyl]-amide

660 371 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid [4-(3-pyridin-4-ylmethyl-thioureido)-phenyl]-amide

661 506 2-Fluoro-N-{4-[3-(3-iodo-benzyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-benzamide

662 478 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-iodo-benzyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

663 496 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-iodo-benzyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

664 479 N-(4-{3-[2-(3,5-Dichloro-phenoxy)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide

665 451 Furan-2-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[2-(3,5-dichloro-phenoxy)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide

666 445 N-(4-{3-[2-(3-Chloro-phenoxy)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide

667 417 Furan-2-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[2-(3-chloro-phenoxy)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide

668 435 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[2-(3-chloro-phenoxy)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide

669 466 2-Fluoro-N-{4-[3-(2-fluoro-5-trifluoromethyl-benzyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-benzamide

- 121 -

670 438 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(2-fluoro-5-trifluoromethyl-benzyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

671 456 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(2-fluoro-5-trifluoromethyl-benzyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

672 416 N-{4-[3-(3,4-Difluoro-benzyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide

673 452 N-(4-{3-[2-(4-Dimethylamino-3-methyl-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide

674 496 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[2-(3-dimethylamino-5-trifluoro-methyl-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide

675 388 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3,4-difluoro-benzyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

676 406 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3,4-difluoro-benzyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

677 433 N-{4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-fluoro-benzyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide

678 495 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[2-(3-bromo-phenylsulfanyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide

679 477 Furan-2-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[2-(3-bromo-phenylsulfanyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide

680 505 N-(4-{3-[2-(3-Bromo-phenylsulfanyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide

681 493 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[2-(3-bromo-4-methoxy-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)- amide

682 493 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[2-(5-bromo-2-methoxy-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)- amide

683 419 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[2-(2-chloro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide

684 402 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[2-(2-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide

685 419 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[2-(4-chloro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide

686 475 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3,3-diphenyl-propyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

687 547 2-Fluoro-N-(4-{3-[4-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl)-3-trifluoromethyl-benzyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-benzamide

688 469 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[2-(3,5-dichloro-phenoxy)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide

689 423 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-chloro-4-fluoro-benzyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

- 122 -

690 427 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(4-tert-butyl-benzyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

691 399 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3,5-dimethyl-benzyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

692 442 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[2-(4-dimethylamino-3-methyl-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide

693 479 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[2-(4-bromo-phenoxy)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide

694 526 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[2-(4-iodo-phenoxy)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide

695 489 N-(4-{3-[2-(4-Bromo-phenoxy)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide

696 536 2-Fluoro-N-(4-{3-[2-(4-iodo-phenoxy)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-benzamide

697 461 Furan-2-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[2-(4-bromo-phenoxy)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide

698 508 Furan-2-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[2-(4-iodo-phenoxy)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide

699 408 Oxazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3,4-dichloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

700 424 Thiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3,5-dichloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

701 491 Thiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3,5-bis-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

702 408 Oxazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3,5-dichloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

703 469 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[2-(3,4-dichloro-phenoxy)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide

704 424 Thiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3,4-dichloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

705 458 Thiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(4-chloro-3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

706 400 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(2-phenylamino-ethyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

707 453 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[2-(2,4-dichloro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide

708 452 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[2-(3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide

709 453 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[2-(2,6-dichloro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide

- 123 -

- thioureido}-phenyl)-amide
- 710 485 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[2-(3,4-dichloro-phenylsulfanyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide
- 711 503 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[2-(2-fluoro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenylsulfanyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide
- 712 668 N-(4-{3-[3-Chloro-5-(3-{4-[(1,2,3]thiadiazole-4-carbonyl)-amino]-phenyl}-thioureido}-phenyl]-thioureido)-phenyl)-[1,2,3]thiadiazole-4-carboxamide
- 713 413 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[2-(4-ethyl-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide
- 714 442 Oxazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(4-chloro-3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
- 715 475 Oxazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3,5-bis-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
- 716 420 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[2-(3,4-difluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide
- 717 452 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[2-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide
- 718 435 Furan-2-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[2-(3,4-dichloro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide
- 719 463 N-(4-{3-[2-(3,4-Dichloro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide
- 720 420 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[2-(3,5-difluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide
- 721 412 2-Fluoro-N-(4-{3-[2-(2-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-benzamide
- 722 429 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[2-(4-nitro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide
- 723 399 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-[3-(1-methyl-2-phenyl-ethyl)-thioureido]-phenyl)-amide
- 724 437 N-{4-[3-(4-tert-Butyl-benzyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide
- 725 409 N-{4-[3-(3,5-Dimethyl-benzyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide
- 726 400 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(2-hydroxy-1-phenyl-ethyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
- 727 409 2-Fluoro-N-{4-[3-(1-methyl-1-phenyl-ethyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-benzamide
- 728 399 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(1-methyl-1-phenyl-ethyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
- 729 405 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(2-chloro-benzyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

- 124 -

730 388 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(2-fluoro-benzyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

731 438 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-trifluoromethyl-benzyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

732 388 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-fluoro-benzyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

733 435 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[2-(2-chloro-phenoxy)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide

734 479 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[2-(3-bromo-phenoxy)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide

735 418 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[2-(2-fluoro-phenoxy)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide

736 418 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[2-(3-fluoro-phenoxy)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide

737 486 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[2-(2-fluoro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenoxy)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide

738 384 Furan-2-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[2-(2-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide

739 435 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(4-bromo-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

740 374 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

741 388 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(4-fluoro-benzyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

742 405 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(4-chloro-benzyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

743 449 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(4-bromo-benzyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

744 332 N-(4-{3-[1-(4-Fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-acetamide

745 438 Thiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3,4-dichloro-benzyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

746 455 Thiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(2-fluoro-5-trifluoromethyl-benzyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

747 426 Thiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(4-tert-butyl-benzyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-Amide

748 374 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(2-fluoro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

749 374 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-fluoro-phenyl)-thioureido]-

- 125 -

phenyl)-amide

750 526 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[2-(3-iodo-phenoxy)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide

751 409 N-(4-{3-[1-(4-Fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-2-phenyl-acetamide

752 425 N-(4-{3-[1-(4-Fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-2-methoxy-benzamide

753 425 N-(4-{3-[1-(4-Fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-3-methoxy-benzamide

754 425 N-(4-{3-[1-(4-Fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-4-methoxy-benzamide

755 429 2-Chloro-N-(4-{3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-benzamide

756 429 4-Chloro-N-(4-{3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-benzamide

757 453 Acetic acid 4-(4-{3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenylcarbamoyl)-phenyl ester

758 394 N-(4-{3-[1-(4-Fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-benzamide

759 395 N-(4-{3-[1-(4-Fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-isonicotinamide

760 410 N-(4-{3-[1-(4-Fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-4-hydroxy-benzamide

761 429 3-Chloro-N-(4-{3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-benzamide

762 470 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[2-(3-fluoro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide

763 520 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[2-(2,4-bis-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide

764 470 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[2-(4-fluoro-3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide

765 438 4-Dimethylamino-N-(4-{3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-benzamide

766 470 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[2-(2-fluoro-3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide

767 470 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[2-(2-fluoro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide

768 510 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[2-(3-iodo-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide

769 470 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[2-(4-fluoro-2-trifluoromethyl-

- 126 -

phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide
770 463 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[2-(3-bromo-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide
771 427 2-Fluoro-N-(4-{3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-propyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-benzamide
772 475 2-Fluoro-N-(4-{3-[4-fluoro-phenyl]-phenyl-methyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-benzamide
773 455 2-Fluoro-N-(4-{3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-pentyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-benzamide
774 489 2-Fluoro-N-(4-{3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-2-phenyl-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-benzamide
775 409 2-Fluoro-N-(4-[3-(1-o-tolyl-ethyl)-thioureido]-phenyl)-benzamide
776 409 2-Fluoro-N-(4-[3-(1-m-tolyl-ethyl)-thioureido]-phenyl)-benzamide
777 425 2-Fluoro-N-(4-{3-[1-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-benzamide
778 412 2-Fluoro-N-(4-{3-[1-(2-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-benzamide
779 429 N-(4-{3-[1-(3-Chloro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide
780 473 N-(4-{3-[1-(3-Bromo-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide
781 429 N-(4-{3-[1-(4-Chloro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide
782 409 2-Fluoro-N-(4-[3-(1-p-tolyl-ethyl)-thioureido]-phenyl)-benzamide
783 473 N-(4-{3-[1-(2-Bromo-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide
784 429 N-(4-{3-[1-(2-Chloro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide
785 462 2-Fluoro-N-(4-{3-[1-(2-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-benzamide
786 462 2-Fluoro-N-(4-{3-[1-(3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-benzamide
787 462 2-Fluoro-N-(4-{3-[1-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-benzamide
788 425 2-Fluoro-N-(4-{3-[1-(2-methoxy-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-benzamide
789 425 2-Fluoro-N-(4-{3-[1-(3-methoxy-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-benzamide

- 127 -

790 441 2-Fluoro-N-(4-{3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-2-methyl-propyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)- benzamide

791 419 N-(4-{3-[1-(3-Cyano-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide

792 419 N-(4-{3-[1-(4-Cyano-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide

793 438 N-(4-{3-[1-(4-Dimethylamino-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-2-fluoro- benzamide

794 438 N-(4-{3-[1-(3-Dimethylamino-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-2-fluoro- benzamide

795 473 2-Bromo-N-(4-{3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)- benzamide

796 446 Quinoline-2-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide

797 410 2-Fluoro-N-{4-[3-(2-hydroxy-1-phenyl-ethyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}- benzamide

798 332 2-Fluoro-N-[4-(3-isopropyl-thioureido)-phenyl]-benzamide

799 445 2-Fluoro-N-{4-[3-(1-naphthalen-2-yl-ethyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-benzamide

800 412 3-Fluoro-N-(4-{3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-benzamide

801 412 4-Fluoro-N-(4-{3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-benzamide

802 384 2-Fluoro-N-{4-[3-(1-furan-2-yl-ethyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-benzamide

803 395 2-Fluoro-N-{4-[3-(1-pyridin-4-yl-ethyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-benzamide

804 397 2-Fluoro-N-(4-{3-[1-(1-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)- benzamide

805 401 2-Fluoro-N-{4-[3-(1-thiophen-3-yl-ethyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-benzamide

806 445 N-{4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-ethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro- benzamide

807 459 N-{4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-propoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro- benzamide

808 459 N-{4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-isopropoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro- benzamide

809 473 N-{4-[3-(4-Butoxy-3-chloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro- benzamide

810 522 2-Fluoro-N-{4-[3-(3-iodo-4-methoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}- benzamide

811 475 N-{4-[3-(3-Bromo-4-methoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro- benzamide

812 520 N-(4-{3-[1-(4-Fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-2-iodo-benzamide

- 128 -

813 346 N-(4-{3-[1-(4-Fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-propionamide
814 286 N-[4-(3-Phenyl-thioureido)-phenyl]-acetamide

EXAMPLE 815 (METHOD 32)

[1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(2,5-dichloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

5

To a solution of 2,5-dichloroaniline (0.16 g) in tetrahydrofuran (20 mL) is added freshly prepared 1,1'-thiocarbonyldiimidazole (0.20 g) and the mixture is stirred for approximately 30 minutes at room temperature. [1,2,3]-Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-amino-phenyl) amide (0.22 g) is added to the reaction flask and the mixture is
10 stirred for approximately 6 hours. The solvent is then removed by evaporation under reduced pressure and warm acetonitrile (3 mL) is added. After 15 hours the mixture is filtered and the collected precipitate is washed with acetonitrile then diethyl ether, and air dried to provide the desired product as a white powder.

15 Using the above procedure and appropriate starting materials the following compounds were prepared:

EX. NO.	<u>M+H</u>	<u>COMPOUND NAME</u>
816	321	N-{4-[3-(3-Chloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide
817	413	N-{4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-methoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-benzamide
818	443	N-{4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-methoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-methoxy-benzamide
819	443	N-{4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-methoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-3-methoxy-benzamide
820	443	N-{4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-methoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-4-methoxy-benzamide
821	431	N-{4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-methoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-4-methoxy-benzamide
822	431	N-{4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-methoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-3-fluoro-benzamide
823	431	N-{4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-methoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-4-fluoro-benzamide
824	437	Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3,5-dichloro-4-methoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
825	511	{4-[3-(5-Bromo-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-carbamic acid hexyl ester
826	481	Hexanoic acid {4-[3-(5-bromo-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-

- 129 -

amide

827 505 N-{4-[3-(5-Bromo-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide

828 477 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(5-bromo-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

829 501 N-{4-[3-(5-Bromo-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-methyl-benzamide

830 517 N-{4-[3-(5-Bromo-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-4-methoxy-benzamide

831 395 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2-ethoxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide

832 395 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-4-ethoxy-2-methoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide

833 423 N-{4-[3-(2-Butoxy-5-chloro-4-methoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide

834 423 N-{4-[3-(4-Butoxy-5-chloro-2-methoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide

835 457 N-{4-[3-(2-Benzyl-5-chloro-4-methoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide

836 457 N-{4-[3-(4-Benzyl-5-chloro-2-methoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide

837 421 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-chloro-4-methoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

838 424 2-{4-[3-(4-Acetyl-amino-phenyl)-thioureido]-2-chloro-5-methoxy-phenoxy}-acetamide

839 367 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide

840 367 N-{4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide

841 447 N-[4-(3-(3-Chloro-4-[methyl-(1-methyl-piperidin-4-yl)-amino]-phenyl)-thioureido)-phenyl]-acetamide

842 426 N-(4-{3-[3-Chloro-4-(methyl-phenyl-amino)-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-acetamide

843 509 N-[4-(3-{4-[(1-Benzyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl)-methyl-amino]-3-chloro-phenyl}-thioureido)-phenyl]-acetamide

844 418 N-(4-{3-[3-Chloro-4-(cyclopentyl-methyl-amino)-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-acetamide

845 433 N-[4-(3-(3-Chloro-4-[methyl-(1-methyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl)-amino]-phenyl)-thioureido)-phenyl]-acetamide

846 419 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-chloro-4-methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

847 447 N-{4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide

- 130 -

848 465 N-{4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2,6-difluoro-benzamide
849 445 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2-methoxy-4-methyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide
850 441 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2-methoxy-4-methyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-methyl-benzamide
851 434 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-chloro-4-dimethylamino-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
852 444 N-{4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-dimethylamino-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide
853 517 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid [4-(3-{3-chloro-4-[methyl-(1-methyl-piperidin-4-yl)-amino]-phenyl}-thioureido)-phenyl]-amide
854 579 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid [4-(3-{4-[(1-benzyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl)-methyl-amino]-3-chloro-phenyl}-thioureido)-phenyl]-amide
855 527 N-{4-(3-{3-Chloro-4-[methyl-(1-methyl-piperidin-4-yl)-amino]-phenyl}-thioureido)-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide
856 435 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(5-chloro-2-methoxy-4-methyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
857 589 N-{4-(3-{4-[(1-Benzyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl)-methyl-amino]-3-chloro-phenyl}-thioureido)-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide
858 501 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl}-amide
859 366 2-Fluoro-N-[4-(3-phenyl-thioureido)-phenyl]-benzamide
860 338 Furan-2-carboxylic acid [4-(3-phenyl-thioureido)-phenyl]-amide
861 356 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid [4-(3-phenyl-thioureido)-phenyl]-amide
862 365 N-(4-{3-[3-Chloro-4-(1-hydroxy-ethyl)-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-acetamide
863 435 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[3-chloro-4-(1-hydroxy-ethyl)-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide
864 365 N-(4-{3-[3-Chloro-4-(2-hydroxy-ethyl)-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-acetamide
865 445 N-(4-{3-[3-Chloro-4-(1-hydroxy-ethyl)-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide
866 417 Furan-2-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[3-chloro-4-(1-hydroxy-ethyl)-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide
867 371 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-amino-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
868 501 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-bromo-4-trifluoromethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

- 131 -

869 423 N-{4-[3-(3-tert-Butyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide
870 440 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(4-chloro-3,5-dichloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
974 485 N-{4-[3-(1-Benzofuran-2-yl-ethyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-trifluoromethyl-benzamide
975 412 N-(4-Fluoro-phenyl)-4-{3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-benzamide
976 446 Isoquinoline-1-carboxylic acid {4-[3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
977 468 Isoquinoline-1-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(1-benzofuran-2-yl-ethyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
978 506 Isoquinoline-1-carboxylic acid {4-[3-[1-(4-bromo-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
979 453 Isoquinoline-1-carboxylic acid {4-[3-[1-(4-cyano-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
980 435 Benzofuran-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
981 457 Benzofuran-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(1-benzofuran-2-yl-ethyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
982 495 Benzofuran-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-[1-(4-bromo-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
983 442 Benzofuran-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-[1-(4-cyano-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
984 446 Isoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid {4-[3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
985 468 Isoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(1-benzofuran-2-yl-ethyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
986 453 Isoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid {4-[3-[1-(4-cyano-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
987 506 Isoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid {4-[3-[1-(4-bromo-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
988 446 Quinoline-3-carboxylic acid {4-[3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
989 446 Quinoline-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
990 446 Quinoline-6-carboxylic acid {4-[3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
991 446 Quinoline-8-carboxylic acid {4-[3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

- 132 -

992 462 N-(4-{3-[1-(4-Fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-2-trifluoromethyl-benzamide
993 419 2-Cyano-N-(4-{3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-benzamide
994 473 N-{4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-isobutoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide
995 414 2-Fluoro-N-{4-[3-(3-fluoro-4-methoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-benzamide
996 475 N-(4-{3-[3-Chloro-4-(2-methoxy-ethoxy)-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide
997 398 2-Fluoro-N-(4-[3-(3-fluoro-4-methyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl)-benzamide
998 464 2-Fluoro-N-(4-[3-(4-methoxy-3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl)-benzamide
999 449 N-{4-[3-(2-Amino-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide
1000 459 N-(4-{3-[1-(3-Chloro-4-methoxy-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide
1001 417 N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2-hydroxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide
1002 435 N-{4-[3-(1-Benzofuran-2-yl-ethyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide
1003 448 2-Fluoro-N-(4-[3-(4-methyl-3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl)-benzamide
1004 473 (S)-N-(4-{3-[1-(4-Bromo-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide
1005 473 N-(4-{3-[(1R)-1-(4-Bromo-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide
1006 494 2-Fluoro-N-(4-{3-[2-methoxy-4-(2,2,2-trifluoro-ethoxy)-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-benzamide
1007 399 N-{4-[3-(2-Amino-5-fluoro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide
1008 502 N-(4-{3-[1-(4-Dimethylsulfamoyl-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide
1009 542 2-Fluoro-N-[4-(3-{1-[4-(piperidine-1-sulfonyl)-phenyl]-ethyl}-thioureido)-phenyl]-benzamide
1010 562 N-(4-{3-[2,4-Bis-(2,2,2-trifluoro-ethoxy)-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide
1011 409 2-Fluoro-N-{4-[3-((1S)-1-p-tolyl-ethyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-benzamide
1012 409 2-Fluoro-N-{4-[3-((1R)-1-p-tolyl-ethyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-benzamide
1013 394 2-Fluoro-N-{4-[3-((1S)-1-phenyl-ethyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-benzamide
1014 429 N-(4-{3-[(1R)-1-(4-Chloro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide
1015 429 N-(4-{3-[(1S)-1-(4-Chloro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide
1016 394 2-Fluoro-N-{4-[3-((1R)-1-phenyl-ethyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-benzamide

- 133 -

1017 432 N-(4-{3-[1-(4-Cyano-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-2-methoxy-benzamide
1018 447 N-{4-[3-(1-Benzofuran-2-yl-ethyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-methoxy-benzamide
1019 485 N-(4-{3-[1-(4-Bromo-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-2-methoxy-benzamide
1020 419 3-Cyano-N-(4-{3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-benzamide
1021 462 N-(4-{3-[1-(4-Fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-4-trifluoromethyl-
benzamide
1022 419 4-Cyano-N-(4-{3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-benzamide
1023 469 2-Fluoro-N-(4-{3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-2,3,5,6-tetramethyl-
phenyl)-benzamide
1024 480 N-(4-{3-[1-(4-Cyano-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-2,5-dimethoxy-phenyl)-2-fluoro-
benzamide
1025 473 2-Fluoro-N-(4-{3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-2,5-dimethoxy-phenyl)-
benzamide
1026 530 N-{3,5-Dichloro-4-[3-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-
fluoro-benzamide
1027 447 N-(3-Chloro-4-{3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-2-fluoro-
benzamide
1028 480 2,3,4,5-Tetrafluoro-N-(4-{3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-3-methyl-
phenyl)-benzamide
1029 462 2,4,5-Trifluoro-N-(4-{3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-3-methyl-phenyl)-
benzamide
1030 427 2-Fluoro-N-(4-{3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-3-methyl-phenyl)-
benzamide
1031 457 2-Fluoro-N-(4-{3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-2-methoxy-5-methyl-
phenyl)-benzamide
1032 443 2-Fluoro-N-(4-{3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-3-methoxy-phenyl)-
benzamide
1033 570 N-(2,6-Dibromo-4-{3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-2-fluoro-
benzamide
1034 480 2-Fluoro-N-(4-{3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-2-trifluoromethyl-
phenyl)-benzamide
1035 541 N-(4-{3-[1-(4-Bromo-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-2-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-2-
fluoro-benzamide
1036 487 N-(4-{3-[1-(4-Cyano-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-2-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-2-
fluoro-benzamide
1037 503 N-{4-[3-(1-Benzofuran-2-yl-ethyl)-thioureido]-2-trifluoromethyl-phenyl}-2-fluoro-
benzamide

- 134 -

1038 447 N-(2-Chloro-4-{3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide
1039 454 N-(2-Chloro-4-{3-[1-(4-cyano-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide
1040 437 N-(2-Cyano-4-{3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide
1041 498 N-(4-{3-[1-(4-Bromo-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-2-cyano-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide
1042 445 N-(2-Cyano-4-{3-[1-(4-cyano-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide
1043 460 N-{4-[3-(1-Benzofuran-2-yl-ethyl)-thioureido]-2-cyano-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide
1044 517 N-(2-Benzoyl-4-{3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide
1045 427 2-Fluoro-N-(4-{3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-2-methyl-phenyl)-benzamide
1046 487 N-(4-{3-[1-(4-Bromo-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-2-methyl-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide
1047 434 N-(4-{3-[1-(4-Cyano-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-2-methyl-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide
1048 449 N-{4-[3-(1-Benzofuran-2-yl-ethyl)-thioureido]-2-methyl-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide
1049 456 N-(2-Dimethylamino-4-{3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide
1050 526 N-(2-Benzyloxy-4-{3-[1-(4-cyano-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide
1051 519 N-(2-Benzyloxy-4-{3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide
1052 603 N-[4-{3-[1-(4-Bromo-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-2-(2-morpholin-4-yl-ethoxy)-phenyl]-2-fluoro-benzamide
1053 603 N-[4-{3-[1-(4-Bromo-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-2-(2-morpholin-4-yl-ethoxy)-phenyl]-2-fluoro-benzamide
1054 542 2-Fluoro-N-[4-{3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-2-(2-morpholin-4-yl-ethoxy)-phenyl]-benzamide
1055 485 N-(2-Butoxy-4-{3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide
1056 492 N-(2-Butoxy-4-{3-[1-(4-cyano-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide

- 135 -

1057 589 N-[4-{3-[1-(4-Bromo-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-2-(2-diethylamino-ethoxy)-phenyl]-2-fluoro-benzamide

1058 528 N-(2-(2-Diethylamino-ethoxy)-4-{3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide

1059 589 N-[4-{3-[1-(4-Bromo-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-2-(2-diethylamino-ethoxy)-phenyl]-2-fluoro-benzamide

1060 457 N-(2-Ethoxy-4-{3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide

1061 464 N-(4-{3-[1-(4-Cyano-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-2-ethoxy-phenyl)-2-fluoro-benzamide

1062 468 2-Fluoro-N-[4-{3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-2-(2-nitrolo-ethoxy)-phenyl]-benzamide

1063 475 N-[4-{3-[1-(4-Cyano-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-2-(2-nitrolo-ethoxy)-phenyl]-2-fluoro-benzamide

1064 443 2-Fluoro-N-(4-{3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-2-methoxy-phenyl)-benzamide

1065 489 2-Fluoro-N-(5-{3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-biphenyl-2-yl)-benzamide

1066 514 Isoquinoline-1-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-2-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amide

1067 503 Benzofuran-2-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-2-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amide

1068 514 Isoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-2-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-amide

1069 471 Isoquinoline-1-carboxylic acid (2-cyano-4-{3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide

1070 460 Benzofuran-2-carboxylic acid (2-cyano-4-{3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide

1071 471 Isoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid (2-cyano-4-{3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide

1072 460 Isoquinoline-1-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-2-methyl-phenyl)-amide

1073 449 Benzofuran-2-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-2-methyl-phenyl)-amide

1074 460 Isoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-2-methyl-phenyl)-amide

1075 396 Pyrazine-2-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide

1076 401 Thiophene-2-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-

- 136 -

amide

1077 401 Thiophene-3-carboxylic acid {4-[3-[1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-ethyl]-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

1078 500 2-Isopropyl-thiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(4-chloro-3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

1079 466 2-Isopropyl-thiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3,5-dichloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

1080 466 2-Isopropyl-thiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3,4-dichloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

1081 534 2-Isopropyl-thiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3,5-bis-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

1082 480 2-Butyl-thiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3,4-dichloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

1083 514 2-Butyl-thiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(4-chloro-3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

1084 480 2-Butyl-thiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3,5-dichloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

1085 548 2-Butyl-thiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3,5-bis-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

1086 438 2-Methyl-thiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3,5-dichloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

1087 438 2-Methyl-thiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3,4-dichloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

1088 505 2-Methyl-thiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3,5-bis-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

1089 534 2-Phenyl-thiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(4-chloro-3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

1090 500 2-Phenyl-thiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3,5-dichloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

1091 500 2-Phenyl-thiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3,4-dichloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

1092 568 2-Phenyl-thiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3,5-bis-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

1093 401 2-Fluoro-N-{4-[3-(1-thiazol-2-yl-ethyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-benzamide

1094 588 2-Fluoro-N-[4-(3-{1-[1-(toluene-4-sulfonyl)-1H-indol-2-yl]-ethyl}-thioureido)-phenyl]-benzamide

1095 446 2-Fluoro-N-{4-[3-(1-quinolin-2-yl-ethyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-benzamide

1096 446 2-Fluoro-N-{4-[3-(1-quinolin-4-yl-ethyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-benzamide

- 137 -

- 1097 446 2-Fluoro-N-(4-[3-(1-isoquinolin-3-yl-ethyl)-thioureido]-phenyl)-benzamide
- 1098 446 2-Fluoro-N-(4-[3-(1-isoquinolin-1-yl-ethyl)-thioureido]-phenyl)-benzamide
- 1099 446 2-Fluoro-N-(4-[3-(1-quinolin-6-yl-ethyl)-thioureido]-phenyl)-benzamide
- 1100 446 2-Fluoro-N-(4-[3-(1-quinolin-3-yl-ethyl)-thioureido]-phenyl)-benzamide
- 1101 413 2-Methoxy-N-(4-[3-(1-thiophen-3-yl-ethyl)-thioureido]-phenyl)-benzamide

EXAMPLE 871 (METHOD 33)

[1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3,5-dichloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

5

To a solution of 3,5-dichloroaniline (0.16 g) in tetrahydrofuran (20 mL) is added freshly prepared 1,1'-thiocarbonyl-di-(1,2,4)-triazole (0.20 g) and the mixture is stirred for approximately 30 minutes at room temperature. [1,2,3]-Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid (4-amino-phenyl) amide (0.22 g) is added to the reaction flask and 10 the mixture is stirred for approximately 6 hours. The solvent is then removed by evaporation under reduced pressure and warm acetonitrile (3 mL) is added. After 15 hours the mixture is filtered and the collected precipitate is washed with acetonitrile then diethyl ether, and air dried to provide the desired product as a white powder.
[M+H] 424.

15

Using the above procedure and appropriate starting materials the following compounds were prepared:

<u>EX. NO.</u>	<u>M+H</u>	<u>COMPOUND NAME</u>
872	465	N-{4-[3-(3,5-Dichloro-4-methoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-3-fluoro-benzamide
873	477	N-{4-[3-(3,5-Dichloro-4-methoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-methoxy-benzamide
874	465	N-{4-[3-(3,5-Dichloro-4-methoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide
875	477	N-{4-[3-(3,5-Dichloro-4-methoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-3-methoxy-benzamide
876	399	N-{4-[3-(3,5-Dichloro-2-methoxy-4-methyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-

- 138 -

acetamide

877 365 N-[4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-methoxy-5-methyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl]-acetamide

878 331 N-[4-[3-(2-Nitro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl]-acetamide

879 331 N-[4-[3-(4-Nitro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl]-acetamide

880 477 N-[4-[3-(3,5-Dichloro-4-methoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl]-4-methoxy-benzamide

881 351 N-[4-[3-(2-Chloro-5-methoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl]-acetamide

882 428 2-[4-[3-(4-Acetyl-amino-phenyl)-thioureido]-2,6-dichloro-phenoxy]-acetamide

883 443 {4-[3-(4-Acetyl-amino-phenyl)-thioureido]-2,6-dichloro-phenoxy}-acetic acid methyl ester

884 457 {4-[3-(4-Acetyl-amino-phenyl)-thioureido]-2,6-dichloro-phenoxy}-acetic acid ethyl ester

885 447 N-[4-[3-(3,5-Dichloro-4-phenoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl]-acetamide

886 410 N-[4-[3-(3,5-Dichloro-4-(2-nitrido-ethoxy)-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl]-acetamide

887 485 {4-[3-(4-Acetyl-amino-phenyl)-thioureido]-2,6-dichloro-phenoxy}-acetic acid tert-butyl ester

888 469 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3,5-dichloro-2-methoxy-4-methyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

889 335 N-[4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-methyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl]-acetamide

890 335 N-[4-[3-(5-Chloro-2-methyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl]-acetamide

891 703 N-[4-[3-(4-{4-[3-(4-Acetyl-amino-phenyl)-thioureido]-2-chloro-phenyl}disulfanyl)-3-chloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl]-acetamide

892 369 N-[4-[3-(3,5-Dichloro-4-methyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl]-acetamide

893 598 N-[4-[3-(3,5-Diiodo-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl]-acetamide

894 504 N-[4-[3-(3,5-Dibromo-2,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl]-acetamide

895 317 N-[4-[3-(6-Methoxy-pyridin-3-yl)-thioureido]-phenyl]-acetamide

896 347 N-[4-[3-(2,6-Dimethoxy-pyridin-3-yl)-thioureido]-phenyl]-acetamide

897 457 Acetic acid 2-[4-[3-(4-acetyl-amino-phenyl)-thioureido]-2,6-dichloro-phenoxy]-ethyl ester

898 365 4-[3-(4-Acetyl-amino-phenyl)-thioureido]-2-chloro-benzoic acid

899 346 N-[4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-cyano-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl]-acetamide

900 512 N-[4-[3-[5-Chloro-2-(4-chloro-phenoxy)-4-pyrrol-1-yl-phenyl]-thioureido]-

- 139 -

phenyl)-acetamide
901 355 N-[4-[3-(3,4-Dichloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl]-acetamide
902 339 N-[4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-fluoro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl]-acetamide
903 447 N-[4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-iodo-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl]-acetamide
904 400 N-[4-[3-(4-Bromo-3-chloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl]-acetamide
905 424 N-[4-(3-[4-[Bis-(2-hydroxy-ethyl)-amino]-3-chloro-phenyl]-thioureido)-phenyl]-acetamide
906 434 N-(4-[3-[3-Chloro-4-(hexyl-methyl-amino)-phenyl]-thioureido]-phenyl)-acetamide
907 406 N-(4-[3-[3-Chloro-4-(isobutyl-methyl-amino)-phenyl]-thioureido]-phenyl)-acetamide
908 389 N-[4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl]-acetamide
909 441 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-chloro-4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
910 459 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-chloro-4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
911 469 N-[4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl]-2-fluoro-benzamide
912 435 N-[4-[3-(3,4-Dichloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl]-2-fluoro-benzamide
913 407 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3,4-dichloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
914 425 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3,4-dichloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
915 480 N-[4-[3-(4-Bromo-3-chloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl]-2-fluoro-benzamide
916 527 N-[4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-iodo-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl]-2-fluoro-benzamide
917 452 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(4-bromo-3-chloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
918 499 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-chloro-4-iodo-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
919 391 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-chloro-4-fluoro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
920 470 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(4-bromo-3-chloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
921 517 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-chloro-4-iodo-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
922 419 N-[4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-fluoro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl]-2-fluoro-benzamide

- 140 -

923 409 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid{4-[3-(3-chloro-4-fluoro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
924 388 N-{4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-isoxazol-5-yl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide
925 387 N-(4-{3-[3-Chloro-4-(1H-pyrazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-acetamide
926 355 N-{4-[3-(2,3-Dichloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide
927 435 N-{4-[3-(2,3-Dichloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide
928 407 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(2,3-dichloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
929 425 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(2,3-dichloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
930 355 N-{4-[3-(2,5-Dichloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide
931 435 N-{4-[3-(2,5-Dichloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide
932 407 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(2,5-dichloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
933 355 N-{4-[3-(3,5-Dichloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide
934 435 N-{4-[3-(3,5-Dichloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide
935 407 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3,5-dichloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
936 390 N-{4-[3-(3,4,5-Trichloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide
937 470 2-Fluoro-N-{4-[3-(3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-benzamide
938 442 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
939 460 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid{4-[3-(3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
940 458 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-chloro-4-isoxazol-5-yl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
941 457 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid{4-[3-[3-chloro-4-(1H-pyrazol-3-yl)-phenyl]-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
942 391 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-chloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
943 373 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-chloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
944 401 N-{4-[3-(3-Chloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide
945 373 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(4-chloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
946 401 N-{4-[3-(4-Chloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide
947 391 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(4-chloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-

- 141 -

phenyl}-amide
948 401 N-{4-[3-(2-Chloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide
949 396 3-(3-{4-[Furan-2-carbonyl]-amino}-phenyl)-thioureido)-benzoic acid methyl ester
950 424 3-{3-[4-(2-Fluoro-benzoylamino)-phenyl]-thioureido}-benzoic acid methyl ester
951 414 3-(3-{4-[(1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carbonyl)-amino]-phenyl}-thioureido)-benzoic acid methyl ester
952 409 N-[4-[[[3-(Aminocarbonyl)phenyl]amino]thioxomethyl]amino]phenyl]-2-fluoro-benzamide
953 373 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(2-chloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
954 381 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-carbamoyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
955 399 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-carbamoyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
956 391 [1,2,3]Thiadiazole-4-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(2-chloro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
957 356 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-fluoro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
958 383 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-nitro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
959 411 2-Fluoro-N-{4-[3-(3-nitro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-benzamide
960 422 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-trifluoromethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
961 450 2-Fluoro-N-{4-[3-(3-trifluoromethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-benzamide
962 384 2-Fluoro-N-{4-[3-(3-fluoro-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-benzamide
963 410 3-(3-{4-(2-Fluoro-benzoylamino)-phenyl}-thioureido)-benzoic acid
964 382 3-(3-{4-[Furan-2-carbonyl]-amino}-phenyl)-thioureido)-benzoic acid
965 408 N-{4-[3-(3-Acetyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide
966 502 N-{4-[3-(3-Butylsulfamoyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-2-fluoro-benzamide
967 380 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-acetyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide
968 447 Furan-2-carboxylic acid (4-{3-[3-(2-hydroxy-ethanesulfonyl)-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-amide
969 475 2-Fluoro-N-(4-{3-[3-(2-hydroxy-ethanesulfonyl)-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-benzamide
970 474 Furan-2-carboxylic acid {4-[3-(3-butylsulfamoyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-amide

- 142 -

EXAMPLE 971 (METHOD 57)

1-(4-Fluoro-phenyl)-2-methyl-propan-1-ol

5 To a solution of 4-fluorobenzaldehyde (2.0 g) in diethyl ether (40 mL) at 0 °C is added dropwise isopropylmagnesium bromide (2.0 M, 9.6 mL) with stirring. After 1.5 hours the reaction is quenched with aqueous ammonium chloride and extracted with diethyl ether. The diethyl ether extracts are washed with saturated sodium chloride, dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate, filtered and evaporated to give an oil. The
10 oil is purified by silica gel chromatography eluting with 10% dichloromethane-hexanes to give the product, a yellow oil (1.76 g).

EXAMPLE 972 (METHOD 58)

1-(4-Fluoro-phenyl)-2-methyl-propan-1-one

15 To a solution of 1-(4-Fluoro-phenyl)-2-methyl-propan-1-ol (1.6 g) in acetone (10 mL) at 0 °C is added Jones reagent (20 mL) with stirring. After 10 minutes excess Jones reagent is destroyed by addition of isopropyl alcohol. Diethyl ether is added followed by anhydrous magnesium and the mixture is filtered and evaporated to give
20 the product, a yellow oil (1.2 g).

EXAMPLE 973 (METHOD 59)

3-Dimethylamino-5-trifluoromethyl-benzonitrile

25 To a solution of 3-dimethylamino-5-trifluoromethylbromobenzene (7.3 g) in N,N-dimethylformamide (20 mL) is added cuprous cyanide (2.7 g) and the reaction heated at reflux for 12 hours. The reaction is diluted with water (40 mL) and dichloromethane is added. The dichloromethane fraction is washed with concentrated ammonium hydroxide, then water. The solution is dried over anhydrous magnesium
30 sulfate, filtered and concentrated to give a yellow solid which is recrystallized from hexanes to give a yellow solid, (4.7 g).

The foregoing compounds were tested for activity as herpes virus inhibitors using the following assays.

HUMAN CYTOMEGALOVIRUS

5 **Yield assay.** Monolayer cultures of human foreskin fibroblasts are infected with HCMV wild-type, typically at a multiplicity of infection equal to 0.2, in the presence of inhibitor compound (varying concentrations). At three days post-infection, total virus produced in these cultures (i.e. virus yield) is assessed by harvesting and titering
10 the virus in 12-well plates of cultured human foreskin fibroblasts (done in the absence of inhibitor). Plaques are quantified at 2 weeks post-infection. An inhibitor of HCMV is identified by the reduction in titer of virus yield in the presence, compared to the titer in the absence of compound. In this assay, the relative anti-HCMV activity of an inhibitor is typically determined by calculating the IC₅₀ or
15 IC₉₀ value, that is, the amount of compound required to reduce the virus yield by 50% or 90%, respectively. Table I describes IC₅₀ data for compounds tested against HCMV.

20 **Microtiter plate assay.** Ninety-six well plate cultures of human foreskin fibroblasts are infected in the presence of inhibitor compound with a HCMV recombinant mutant virus whose genome contains the prokaryotic beta-glucuronidase gene (Jefferson, R. A., S. M. Burgess, and D. Hirsh. 1986. Beta-glucuronidase from *Escherichia coli* as a gene fusion marker. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 83:8447-8451) whose expression is controlled by a viral promoter. An example of such a virus is
25 RV145 (Jones, T. R., V. P. Muzithras, and Y. Gluzman. 1991. Replacement mutagenesis of the human cytomegalovirus genome: US10 and US11 gene products are nonessential. J. Virol. 65:5860-5872). Since it is under the control of a viral promoter, beta-glucuronidase expression is an indirect indicator of growth and replication of HCMV in this assay. At 96 hours post-infection, the infected cell
30 lysates are prepared (using 50mM sodium phosphate [pH7.0] containing 0.1% Triton X-100 and 0.1% sarkosyl) and assayed for beta-glucuronidase activity using a substrate for the enzyme which when cleaved yields either a product which can be measured colorimetrically in a spectrophotometer or fluorescently in a

- 144 -

microfluorimeter. Examples of such substrates are p-nitrophenyl-beta-D-glucuronide and methylumbelliferylglucuronide, respectively. The presence of an antiviral compound is indicated by the reduced expression of the HCMV genome resident beta-glucuronidase gene, compared to the absence of inhibitor. Thus, the generation 5 of the chromophore or fluorophore product in this assay is correspondingly reduced. Data from this assay generated using varying amounts of inhibitor compound is also used to estimate the IC₅₀ of an inhibitor compound.

HSV antiviral (ELISA) assay

10

Vero cells (ATCC #CCL-81) are plated on 96-well tissue culture plates at 3.5x10⁴ cells per 100µl tissue culture DMEM (Dulbecco's modified Eagle media) supplemented with 2% fetal bovine serum (FBS) in each well. After overnight incubation @ 37°C (in 5% CO₂) and 30 minutes prior to infection with HSV-1 15 (multiplicity of infection equal to 0.006), cells are either untreated, or treated with test compound (multiple concentrations) or reference standard drug control. After approximately 24 hours post-infection incubation @ 37°C (in 5% CO₂), cells are fixed for ELISA assay. The primary antibody is murine anti-HSV glycoprotein D monoclonal primary antibody and the secondary antibody is goat anti-mouse IgG 20 linked to β-galactosidase. Thus the extent of viral replication is determined by assessing β-galactosidase activity by quantifying the generation of the 4-methyl umbelliferone fluorescent cleavage product after addition of the methyl umbelliferyl-β-D-galactoside (Sigma #M1633) substrate on a microfluorimeter (365nm for excitation and 450nm for emission). Antiviral activity (IC₅₀) of the test compound is 25 determined by comparing the fluorescence obtained in absence of compound to that obtained in the presence of compound. Data is shown in Table I.

VZV antiviral (ELISA) assay

30 For the generation of stock VZV to be used in the assay, VZV strain Ellen (ATCC #VR-1367) is used to infect human foreskin fibroblast (HFF) cells at low multiplicity (less than 0.1) and incubated overnight at 37°C in 5% CO₂. After the overnight

- 145 -

incubation, the mixture of uninfected and VZV-infected HFF infected cells are then harvested and added to each well of 96-well plates (3.5×10^4 cells in 100 μl DMEM supplemented with 2% FBS) which contain test compound or the reference standard drug control (in 100 μl DMEM supplemented with 2% FBS per well). These cells are
 5 incubated for three days at 37°C in 5% CO₂, then fixed for ELISA assay. The primary antibody is murine anti-VZV glycoprotein II monoclonal antibody (Applied Biosystems, Inc. #13-145-100) and the secondary antibody is goat anti-mouse IgG linked to β -galactosidase. Thus the extent of viral replication is determined by assessing β -galactosidase activity by quantifying the generation of the 4-methyl
 10 umbelliferone fluorescent cleavage product after addition of the methyl umbelliferyl- β -D-galactoside (Sigma #M1633) substrate on a microfluorimeter (365nm for excitation and 450nm for emission). Antiviral activity (IC₅₀) of the test compound is determined by comparing the fluorescence obtained in absence of compound to that obtained in the presence of compound. Data is shown in Table I.

15

Table I describes IC₅₀ data for compounds tested against herpes viruses.

Example	IC50 Ug/ml HCMV	IC50 Ug/ml HSV	% inhibition 10 ug/ml VZV	IC50 Ug/ml VZV
99	>50	50	2	>10
100	>50	40	19	>10
103	>50	25	28	>10
104	>50	>50	8	>10
105	>50	>50	32	>10
106	7	3	20	>10
107	>50	>50	20	>10
108	>50	50	28	>10
109	0.4	>10	27	>10
110	30	12	25	>10
111	12	15	51	>10
112	3	5	55	>10
113	45	50	39	>10
124	50	50	0	>10
126	20	30	23	>10
128	15	15	35	>10
129	>50	>50	29	>10
130	30	>50	30	>10
131	<50	15	53	>10
132	>50	>50	11	>10

- 146 -

Example	IC50	IC50	% inhibition	IC50
	Ug/ml HCMV	Ug/ml HSV	10 ug/ml VZV	Ug/ml VZV
150	40	9	3	>10
151	40	>50	0	>10
152	0.8	2	70	7.5
176	0.5	>50	24	>10
177	3.5	>50	19	>10
178	>10	>50	32	>10
179	>50	5	35	>10
197	>10	6	59	>15
198	>50	9	36	>10
199	>10	1.2	60	>15
202	>10	3	18	>10
203	2	>10	22	>10
205	20	>50	30	>10
211	>10	30	35	>10
212	20	>50	23	>10
213	15	30	20	>10
214	>10	20	20	>10
215	>10	>50	30	>10
216	>10	35	23	>10
217	>10	>50	10	>10
218	>10	15	18	>10
223	>50	14	24	>10
226	>50	>50	35	>10
227	>50	>50	32	>10
228	>10	3	35	>10
229	7	15	35	>10
239	>10	25	33	>10
240	1.5	>50	5	>10
241	2	10	24	>10
242	>10	50	20	>10
243	40	>50	4	>10
245	>10	>10	73	3.5
251	7	>50	22	>10
252	10	10	0	>10
259	>50	>50	28	>10
261	>10	>10	1	>10
262	>50	>50	15	>10
263	>50	>50	20	>10
265	>50	>50	20	>10
266	>10	12	10	>10
267	>10	>10	25	>10
268	10	>10	14	>10
269	5	>10	38	>10
271	>10	7	105	3.5
272	>10	>50	50	>10

- 147 -

Example	IC50	IC50	% inhibition	IC50
	Ug/ml HCMV	Ug/ml HSV	10 ug/ml VZV	Ug/ml VZV
273	>10	>50	46	>10
274	>50	5	15	>10
275	>10	10	32	>10
282	>10	>10	50	>10
285	>50	>50	18	>10
290	5	>50	1	>10
291	6	>50	18	>10
292	>10	>50	70	13
297	>10	1	23	>10
298	15	>50	1	>10
299	6	>10	72	3.8
300	1.5	>50	23	>10
305	>10	>10	32	>10
309	25	8	22	>10
312	50	50	22	>10
313	>10	>10	36	>10
314	30	2	34	>10
315	1.5	8	40	>10
316	>50	30	56	>10
317	2	35	30	>10
318	>50	>50	26	>10
319	5	6	82	7
321	18	7	28	>10
326	>10	10	19	>10
329	>10	4	38	>10
334	18	35	7	>10
335	30	30	8	>10
336	50	40	17	>10
337	>50	>50	31	>10
343	40	>50	38	>10
345	>10	>10	30	>10
358	>10	2	31	>10
360	>10	>10	16	>10
363	7	>10	58	>10
366	>10	>10	16	>10
369	>10	>10	0	>10
372	>10	>10	53	>10
377	0.8	3	28	>10
383	>10	>10	38	>10
388	>10	0.6	52	>10
405	>10	>10	83	13
410	>10	>10	26	>10
412	>10	>10	29	>10
415	>10	>10	26	4.5
744	>0.5	>10		
751	>0.5	>10		

- 148 -

Example	IC50 Ug/ml HCMV	IC50 Ug/ml HSV	% inhibition 10 ug/ml VZV	IC50 Ug/ml VZV
813				3.5
814	>10	>10	15	>10
816	25	20	30	>10
826	>10	3	30	>10
831	>10	3	11	>10
832	>50	9	15	>10
833	>10	7	54	>10
834	>10	10	93	15
835	>10	8	38	>10
836	>10	8	92	2.5
838	>10	>50	20	>10
839	15	10	17	>10
840	0.4	1.5	0	>10
841	0.9	>50	30	>10
842	1.5	>10	33	>10
843	0.7	5	50	>10
844	0.8	15	32	>10
845	1	20	25	>10
862	2	>10	10	>10
864	>10	>10	21	>10
876	1	10	58	>10
877	2	30	15	>10
878	40	50	23	>10
879	>10	>50	16	>10
881	>50	40	12	>10
882	>50	>50	15	>10
883	>10	50	17	>10
884	>10	>50	21	>10
885	>10	15	45	>10
886	10	25	50	>15
887	>10	45	38	>10
889	1.2	2	1	>10
890	35	20	20	>10
892	1	10	25	>10
893	7	20	76	2.5
894	7	12	56	>10
896	>50	12	17	>10
897	>10	40	33	>10
898	>50	>50	0	>10
899	>10	10	7	>10
900	2	>10	124	2.5
901	2.5	1.5	1	>10
902	12	4	1	>10
903	0.3	10	26	>10
904	1	4	26	>10
905	>50	>50	36	>10

- 149 -

Example	IC50	IC50	% inhibition	IC50
	Ug/ml HCMV	Ug/ml HSV	10 ug/ml VZV	Ug/ml VZV
906	1.5	>10	32	>10
907	3	>10	19	>10
908	0.6	>10	36	>10
924	0.9	>10	4	>10
925	3.5	>10	32	>10
926	10	>10	16	>10
930	>10	10	42	>10
933	1.2	>10	21	>10
936	1	1.5	51	>10

Thus, in accordance with the present invention, compounds of the present invention may be administered to a patient suffering from VZV, in an amount effective to inhibit the virus. Compounds of the present invention are thus useful to 5 ameliorate to eliminate the symptoms of VZV infections in mammals including, but not limited to humans.

Compounds of the invention may be administered to a patient either neat or with a convention pharmaceutical carrier.

Applicable solid carriers can include one or more substances which may also act 10 as flavoring agents, lubricants, solubilizers, suspending agents, fillers, glidants, compression aids, binders or tablet-disintegrating agents or an encapsulating material. In powders, the carrier is a finely divided solid which is in admixture with the finely 15 divided active ingredient. In tablets, the active ingredient is mixed with a carrier having the necessary compression properties in suitable proportions and compacted in the shape and size desired. The powders and tablets preferably contain up to 99% of 20 the active ingredient. Suitable solid carriers include, for example, calcium phosphate, magnesium stearate, talc, sugars, lactose, dextrin, starch, gelatin, cellulose, methyl cellulose, sodium carboxymethyl cellulose, polyvinylpyrrolidine, low melting waxes and ion exchange resins.

25 Liquid carriers may be used in preparing solutions, suspensions, emulsions, syrups and elixirs. The active ingredient of this invention can be dissolved or suspended in a pharmaceutically acceptable liquid carrier such as water, an organic solvent, a mixture of both or pharmaceutically acceptable oils or fat. The liquid carrier can contain other suitable pharmaceutical additives such as solubilizers, emulsifiers, buffers, preservatives, sweeteners, flavoring agents, suspending agents, thickening

- 150 -

agents, colors, viscosity regulators, stabilizers or osmo-regulators. Suitable examples of liquid carriers for oral and parenteral administration include water (particularly containing additives as above e.g. cellulose derivatives, preferably sodium carboxymethyl cellulose solution), alcohols (including monohydric alcohols and 5 polyhydric alcohols e.g. glycols) and their derivatives, and oils (e.g. fractionated coconut oil and arachis oil). For parenteral administration the carrier can also be an oily ester such as ethyl oleate and isopropyl myristate. Sterile liquid carriers are used in sterile liquid form compositions for parenteral administration.

Liquid pharmaceutical compositions which are sterile solutions or suspensions 10 can be utilized by, for example, intramuscular, intraperitoneal or subcutaneous injection. Sterile solutions can also be administered intravenously. Oral administration may be either liquid or solid composition form.

Preferably the pharmaceutical composition is in unit dosage form, e.g. as tablets or capsules. In such form, the composition is sub-divided in unit dose containing 15 appropriate quantities of the active ingredient; the unit dosage forms can be packaged compositions, for example packeted powders, vials, ampoules, prefilled syringes or sachets containing liquids. The unit dosage form can be, for example, a capsule or tablet itself, or it can be the appropriate number of any such compositions in package form.

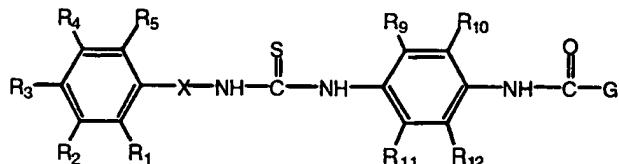
20 The therapeutically effective dosage to be used in the treatment of CMV infection must be subjectively determined by the attending physician. The variables involved include the condition, age and weight of the patient. The novel method of the invention for treating CMV infection comprises administering to a subject, including humans, an effective amount of at least one compound of Formula 1 or a 25 non-toxic, pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof. The compounds may be administered orally, rectally, parenterally or topically to the skin and mucosa. The usual daily dose is depending on the specific compound, method of treatment and condition of the patient. The usual daily dose is 0.01 - 1000 mg/Kg for oral application, preferably 0.5 - 500 mg/Kg, and 0.1 - 100 mg/Kg for parenteral 30 application, preferably 0.5 - 50 mg/Kg.

- 151 -

CLAIMS

What is claimed:

5 1. A compound of the formula:



wherein

R₁-R₅ are independently selected from hydrogen, alkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms,
 alkenyl of 2 to 6 carbon atoms, alkynyl of 2 to 6 carbon atoms,
 10 perhaloalkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, cycloalkyl of 3 to 10 carbon
 atoms, heterocycloalkyl of 3 to 10 carbon members, aryl, heteroaryl,
 halogen, -CN, -NO₂, -CO₂R₆, -COR₆, -OR₆, -SR₆, -SOR₆, -SO₂R₆,
 -CONR₇R₈, -NR₆N(R₇R₈), -N(R₇R₈) or W-Y-(CH₂)_n-Z provided that at
 least one of R₁-R₅ is not hydrogen; or R₂ and R₃ or R₃ and R₄, taken
 15 together form a 3 to 7 membered heterocycloalkyl or 3 to 7 membered
 heteroaryl;

R₆ and R₇ are independently hydrogen, alkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms,
 perhaloalkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, or aryl;

R₈ is hydrogen, alkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, perhaloalkyl of 1 to 6 carbon
 20 atoms, cycloalkyl of 3 to 10 carbon atoms, heterocycloalkyl of 3 to 10
 members, aryl or heteroaryl, or

R₇ and R₈, taken together may form a 3 to 7 membered heterocycloalkyl;

R₉-R₁₂ are independently hydrogen, alkyl of 1 to 4 carbon atoms, perhaloalkyl
 25 of 1 to 4 carbon atoms, halogen, alkoxy of 1 to 4 carbon atoms, or
 cyano, or R₉ and R₁₀ or R₁₁ and R₁₂ may be taken together to form aryl
 of 5 to 7 carbon atoms;

W is O, NR₆, or is absent;

Y is -(CO)- or -(CO₂)-, or is absent;

Z is alkyl of 1 to 4 carbon atoms, -CN, -CO₂R₆, COR₆, -CONR₇R₈, -OCOR₆,
 30 -NR₆COR₇, -OCONR₆, -OR₆, -SR₆, -SOR₆, -SO₂R₆, SR₆N(R₇R₈),
 -N(R₇R₈) or phenyl;

- 152 -

G is alkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms;

X is a bond, -NH, alkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, alkenyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, alkoxy of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, thioalkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, alkylamino of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, or (CH)J;

5 J is alkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, cycloalkyl of 3 to 7 carbon atoms, phenyl or benzyl;

and n is an integer from 1 to 6;

or a pharmaceutical salt thereof.

10 2. A compound of Claim 1 wherein at least one of R₁-R₅ is not hydrogen.

3. A compound of Claim 1 wherein at least one of R₁-R₅ is chlorine.

4. A compound of Claim 1 wherein R₂ or R₄ is chlorine.

15 5. A compound of Claim 1 wherein R₂ and R₄ are chlorine.

6. A compound of Claim 1 wherein R₉-R₁₂ are independently, hydrogen, halogen, methyl, methoxy or cyano.

20 7. A compound of Claim 1 wherein G is methyl.

8. A compound of Claim 1 where R₉-R₁₂ are each hydrogen.

25 9. A compound of Claim 1 selected from

N-{4-[3-(3,5-Dichloro-4-methoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide;

N-{4-[3-(3,5-Dichloro-4-ethoxy-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide;

N-{4-[3-(3,5-Dichloro-2-methoxy-4-methyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide;

N-{4-[3-(5-Chloro-2-methoxy-4-methyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl}-acetamide;

30 N-(4-{3-[3-Chloro-4-(cyclohexyl-methyl-amino)-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-acetamide;

N-(4-{3-[4-(1-Benzyl-pyrrolidin-3-ylamino)-3-chloro-phenyl]-thioureido}-phenyl)-acetamide;

- 153 -

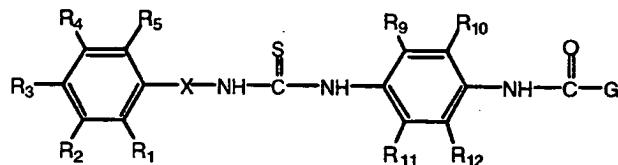
N-[4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-vinyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl]-acetamide;
 N-[4-[3-(3-Chloro-4-methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl]-acetamide;
 N-[4-(3-{4-[(1-Benzyl-pyrrolidin-3-yl)-methyl-amino]-3-chloro-phenyl}-thioureido)-phenyl]-acetamide;

5 N-[4-(3-Chloro-4-[methyl-(1-methyl-piperidin-4-yl)-amino]-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl]-acetamide;
 N-[4-(3-Chloro-4-[methyl-(1-methyl-piperidin-4-yl)-amino]-phenyl)-thioureido]-phenyl]-acetamide;
 N-[4-[3-Chloro-4-iodo-phenyl]-thioureido]-phenyl]-acetamide;

10 N-[4-[3-Chloro-4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl]-thioureido]-phenyl]-acetamide; and
 N-[4-[3-Chloro-4-isoxazol-5-yl-phenyl]-thioureido]-phenyl]-acetamide,
 and pharmaceutical salts thereof.

10. A pharmaceutical composition comprising a compound of of the formula:

15



wherein

20 R₁-R₅ are independently selected from hydrogen, alkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, alkenyl of 2 to 6 carbon atoms, alkynyl of 2 to 6 carbon atoms, perhaloalkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, cycloalkyl of 3 to 10 carbon atoms, heterocycloalkyl of 3 to 10 carbon members, aryl, heteroaryl, halogen, -CN, -NO₂, -CO₂R₆, -COR₆, -OR₆, -SR₆, -SOR₆, -SO₂R₆, -CONR₇R₈, -NR₆N(R₇R₈), -N(R₇R₈) or W-Y-(CH₂)_n-Z provided that at least one of R₁-R₅ is not hydrogen; or R₂ and R₃ or R₃ and R₄, taken together form a 3 to 7 membered heterocycloalkyl or 3 to 7 membered heteroaryl;

25 R₆ and R₇ are independently hydrogen, alkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, perhaloalkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, or aryl;

R₈ and R₉ are independently hydrogen, alkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, perhaloalkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, or aryl;

- 154 -

R₈ is hydrogen, alkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, perhaloalkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, cycloalkyl of 3 to 10 carbon atoms, heterocycloalkyl of 3 to 10 members, aryl or heteroaryl, or

R₇ and R₈, taken together may form a 3 to 7 membered heterocycloalkyl;

5 R₉-R₁₂ are independently hydrogen, alkyl of 1 to 4 carbon atoms, perhaloalkyl of 1 to 4 carbon atoms, halogen, alkoxy of 1 to 4 carbon atoms, or cyano, or R₉ and R₁₀ or R₁₁ and R₁₂ may be taken together to form aryl of 5 to 7 carbon atoms;

W is O, NR₆, or is absent;

10 Y is -(CO)- or -(CO₂)-, or is absent;

Z is alkyl of 1 to 4 carbon atoms, -CN, -CO₂R₆, COR₆, -CONR₇R₈, -OCOR₆, -NR₆COR₇, -OCONR₆, -OR₆, -SR₆, -SOR₆, -SO₂R₆, SR₆N(R₇R₈), -N(R₇R₈) or phenyl;

G is alkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms;

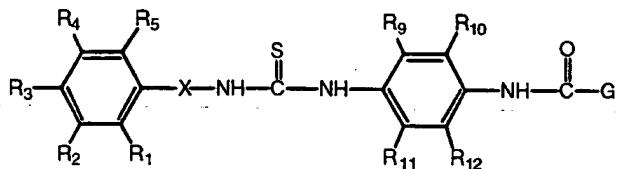
15 X is a bond, -NH, alkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, alkenyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, alkoxy of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, thioalkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, alkylamino of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, or (CH)J;

J is alkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, cycloalkyl of 3 to 7 carbon atoms, phenyl or benzyl;

20 and n is an integer from 1 to 6;

or a pharmaceutical salt thereof, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or diluent.

11. A method of inhibiting the replication of a herpes virus comprising contacting a compound of the formula:



25

wherein

R₁-R₅ are independently selected from hydrogen, alkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, alkenyl of 2 to 6 carbon atoms, alkynyl of 2 to 6 carbon atoms, perhaloalkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, cycloalkyl of 3 to 10 carbon atoms, heterocycloalkyl of 3 to 10 carbon members, aryl, heteroaryl,

30

- 155 -

halogen, -CN, -NO₂, -CO₂R₆, -COR₆, -OR₆, -SR₆, -SOR₆, -SO₂R₆,
-CONR₇R₈, -NR₆N(R₇R₈), -N(R₇R₈) or W-Y-(CH₂)_n-Z provided that at
least one of R₁-R₅ is not hydrogen; or R₂ and R₃ or R₃ and R₄, taken
together form a 3 to 7 membered heterocycloalkyl or 3 to 7 membered
heteroaryl;

5 R₆ and R₇ are independently hydrogen, alkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms,
perhaloalkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, or aryl;
R₈ is hydrogen, alkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, perhaloalkyl of 1 to 6 carbon
atoms, cycloalkyl of 3 to 10 carbon atoms, heterocycloalkyl of 3 to 10
10 members, aryl or heteroaryl, or
R₇ and R₈, taken together may form a 3 to 7 membered heterocycloalkyl;
R₉-R₁₂ are independently hydrogen, alkyl of 1 to 4 carbon atoms, perhaloalkyl
of 1 to 4 carbon atoms, halogen, alkoxy of 1 to 4 carbon atoms, or
15 cyano, or R₉ and R₁₀ or R₁₁ and R₁₂ may be taken together to form aryl
of 5 to 7 carbon atoms;

W is O, NR₆, or is absent;

Y is -(CO)- or -(CO₂)-, or is absent;

Z is alkyl of 1 to 4 carbon atoms, -CN, -CO₂R₆, COR₆, -CONR₇R₈, -OCOR₆,
-NR₆COR₆, -OCONR₆, -OR₆, -SR₆, -SOR₆, -SO₂R₆, SR₆N(R₇R₈),
-N(R₇R₈) or phenyl;

20 G is alkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms;

X is a bond, -NH, alkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, alkenyl of 1 to 6 carbon
atoms, alkoxy of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, thioalkyl of 1 to 6 carbon
atoms, alkylamino of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, or (CH)J;

J is alkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, cycloalkyl of 3 to 7 carbon atoms, phenyl or
benzyl; and

25 n is an integer from 1 to 6;

or a pharmaceutical salt thereof, with a herpes virus.

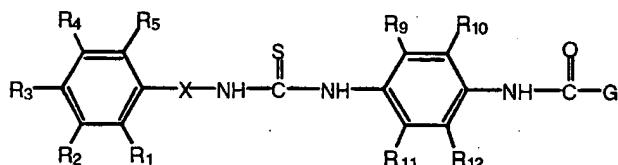
30 12. The method of Claim 11 wherein the herpes virus is human cytomegalovirus.

13. The method of Claim 11 wherein the herpes virus is herpes simplex virus

- 156 -

14. The method of Claim 11 where the herpes virus is varicella zoster virus.

15. A method of treating a patient suffering from a herpes virus infection comprising administering to the patient a therapeutically effective amount of a 5 compound having the formula:



wherein

R₁-R₅ are independently selected from hydrogen, alkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, alkenyl of 2 to 6 carbon atoms, alkynyl of 2 to 6 carbon atoms, perhaloalkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, cycloalkyl of 3 to 10 carbon atoms, heterocycloalkyl of 3 to 10 carbon members, aryl, heteroaryl, halogen, -CN, -NO₂, -CO₂R₆, -COR₆, -OR₆, -SR₆, -SOR₆, -SO₂R₆, -CONR₇R₈, -NR₆N(R₇R₈), -N(R₇R₈) or W-Y-(CH₂)_n-Z provided that at least one of R₁-R₅ is not hydrogen; or R₂ and R₃ or R₃ and R₄, taken 10 together form a 3 to 7 membered heterocycloalkyl or 3 to 7 membered heteroaryl;

R₆ and R₇ are independently hydrogen, alkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, perhaloalkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, or aryl;

R₈ is hydrogen, alkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, perhaloalkyl of 1 to 6 carbon 15 atoms, cycloalkyl of 3 to 10 carbon atoms, heterocycloalkyl of 3 to 10 members, aryl or heteroaryl, or

R₇ and R₈, taken together may form a 3 to 7 membered heterocycloalkyl;

R₉-R₁₂ are independently hydrogen, alkyl of 1 to 4 carbon atoms, perhaloalkyl of 1 to 4 carbon atoms, halogen, alkoxy of 1 to 4 carbon atoms, or 20 cyano, or R₉ and R₁₀ or R₁₁ and R₁₂ may be taken together to form aryl of 5 to 7 carbon atoms;

W is O, NR₆, or is absent;

Y is -(CO)- or -(CO₂)-, or is absent;

- 157 -

Z is alkyl of 1 to 4 carbon atoms, -CN, -CO₂R₆, COR₆, -CONR₇R₈, -OCOR₆, -NR₆COR₇, -OCONR₆, -OR₆, -SR₆, -SOR₆, -SO₂R₆, SR₆N(R₇R₈), -N(R₇R₈) or phenyl;

G is alkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms;

5 X is a bond, -NH, alkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, alkenyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, alkoxy of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, thioalkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, alkylamino of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, or (CH)J; and

J is alkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, cycloalkyl of 3 to 7 carbon atoms, phenyl or benzyl; and

10 n is an integer from 1 to 6;

or a pharmaceutical salt thereof.

16. The method of Claim 15 wherein the herpes virus is human cytomegalovirus.

15 17. The method of Claim 15 wherein the herpes virus is herpes simplex virus.

18. The method of Claim 15 where the herpes virus is varicella zoster virus.

PCT

WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION
International Bureau

INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification 7 : C07C 335/20, C07D 207/14, 207/09, 211/58, 261/08, A61K 31/17, 31/40, 31/445, 31/42		A3	(11) International Publication Number: WO 00/34237 (43) International Publication Date: 15 June 2000 (15.06.00)
<p>(21) International Application Number: PCT/US99/28844</p> <p>(22) International Filing Date: 6 December 1999 (06.12.99)</p> <p>(30) Priority Data: 09/208,316 9 December 1998 (09.12.98) US</p> <p>(71) Applicant: AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORATION [US/US]; Five Giralta Farms, Madison, NJ 07940-0874 (US).</p> <p>(72) Inventors: BLOOM, Jonathan, David; Apartment 4P, 103 Gedney Street, Nyack, NY 10560 (US). DIGRANDI, Martin, Joseph; 4 Garnet Lane, Congers, NY 10520 (US). DUSHIN, Russell, George; 667 Route 9D, Garrison, NY 10524 (US). LANG, Stanley, Albert; 7 Colony Drive, Blauvelt, NY 10913 (US). O'HARA, Bryan, Mark; 124 Railroad Avenue, Pearl River, NY 10965 (US).</p> <p>(74) Agents: BARRETT, Rebecca, R.; American Home Products Corporation, Patent Law Dept. - 2B, One Campus Drive, Parsippany, NJ 07054 (US) et al.</p>		<p>(81) Designated States: AE, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).</p> <p>Published With international search report. Before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of the receipt of amendments.</p> <p>(88) Date of publication of the international search report: 23 November 2000 (23.11.00)</p>	
<p>(54) Title: ACETAMIDE AND SUBSTITUTED ACETAMIDE-CONTAINING THIOUREA INHIBITORS OF HERPES VIRUSES</p> <p style="text-align: center;"> (I) </p> <p>(57) Abstract</p> <p>Compounds of formula (I) wherein R₁-R₅ are independently selected from hydrogen, alkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, alkenyl of 2 to 6 carbon atoms, alkynyl of 2 to 6 carbon atoms, perhaloalkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, cycloalkyl of 3 to 10 carbon atoms, heterocycloalkyl of 3 to 10 carbon members, aryl, heteroaryl, halogen, -CN, -NO₂, -CO₂R₆, -COR₆, -OR₆, -SR₆, -SOR₆, -SO₂R₆, -CONR₇R₈, -NR₇N(R₇R₈), -N(R₇R₈) or W-Y-(CH₂)_n-Z provided that at least one of R₁-R₅ is not hydrogen; or R₂ and R₃ or R₃ and R₄, taken together form a 3 to 7 membered heterocycloalkyl or 3 to 7 membered heteroaryl; R₆ and R₇ are independently hydrogen, alkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, perhaloalkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, or aryl; R₈ is hydrogen, alkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, perhaloalkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, cycloalkyl of 3 to 10 carbon atoms, heterocycloalkyl of 3 to 10 members, aryl or heteroaryl, or R₇ and R₈, taken together may form a 3 to 7 membered heterocycloalkyl; R₉-R₁₂ are independently hydrogen, alkyl of 1 to 4 carbon atoms, perhaloalkyl of 1 to 4 carbon atoms, halogen, alkoxy of 1 to 4 carbon atoms, or cyano, or R₉ and R₁₀ or R₁₁ and R₁₂ may be taken together to form aryl of 5 to 7 carbon atoms; G is alkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms; X is a bond, -NH, alkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, alkenyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, alkoxy of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, thioalkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, alkylamino of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, or (CH)_n; J is alkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atoms, cycloalkyl of 3 to 7 carbon atoms, phenyl or benzyl; and n is an integer from 1 to 6; or pharmaceutical salts thereof, are useful in the treatment of diseases associated with herpes viruses including human cytomegalovirus, herpes simplex viruses, Epstein-Barr virus, varicella-zoster virus, human herpesviruses-6 and -7, and Kaposi herpesvirus.</p>			

FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AL	Albania	ES	Spain	LS	Lesotho	SI	Slovenia
AM	Armenia	FI	Finland	LT	Lithuania	SK	Slovakia
AT	Austria	FR	France	LU	Luxembourg	SN	Senegal
AU	Australia	GA	Gabon	LV	Larvia	SZ	Swaziland
AZ	Azerbaijan	GB	United Kingdom	MC	Monaco	TD	Chad
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GE	Georgia	MD	Republic of Moldova	TG	Togo
BB	Barbados	GH	Ghana	MG	Madagascar	TJ	Tajikistan
BE	Belgium	GN	Guinea	MK	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	TM	Turkmenistan
BF	Burkina Faso	GR	Greece			TR	Turkey
BG	Bulgaria	HU	Hungary	ML	Mali	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
BJ	Benin	IE	Ireland	MN	Mongolia	UA	Ukraine
BR	Brazil	IL	Israel	MR	Mauritania	UG	Uganda
BY	Belarus	IS	Iceland	MW	Malawi	US	United States of America
CA	Canada	IT	Italy	MX	Mexico	UZ	Uzbekistan
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Japan	NE	Niger	VN	Viet Nam
CG	Congo	KE	Kenya	NL	Netherlands	YU	Yugoslavia
CH	Switzerland	KG	Kyrgyzstan	NO	Norway	ZW	Zimbabwe
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	KP	Democratic People's Republic of Korea	NZ	New Zealand		
CM	Cameroon			PL	Poland		
CN	China	KR	Republic of Korea	PT	Portugal		
CU	Cuba	KZ	Kazakstan	RO	Romania		
CZ	Czech Republic	LC	Saint Lucia	RU	Russian Federation		
DE	Germany	LI	Liechtenstein	SD	Sudan		
DK	Denmark	LK	Sri Lanka	SE	Sweden		
EE	Estonia	LR	Liberia	SG	Singapore		

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Int'l. Application No
PCT/US 99/28844

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

IPC 7	C07C335/20	C07D207/14	C07D207/09	C07D211/58	C07D261/08
	A61K31/17	A61K31/40	A61K31/445	A61K31/42	

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)
IPC 7 C07C C07D A61K

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used)

CHEM ABS Data, BEILSTEIN Data, EPO-Internal

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	N. DAT-XUONG ET AL: ANN. INST. PASTEUR, vol. 109, no. 4, 1965, pages 600-604, XP000900806 page 601, compound A39; page 602, lines 12-13 --- -/-/	1,2,6-8, 10

Further documents are listed in the continuation of box C.

Patent family members are listed in annex.

* Special categories of cited documents :

- "A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance
- "E" earlier document but published on or after the international filing date
- "L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)
- "O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means
- "P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention

"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone

"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art.

"&" document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search

13 September 2000

Date of mailing of the international search report

28/09/2000

Name and mailing address of the ISA

European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2
NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk
Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo nl,
Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016

Authorized officer

Van Amsterdam, L

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No

PCT/US 99/28844

C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT		
Category	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	DATABASE CAOLD 'Online! CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS SERVICE, COLUMBUS, OHIO, US; STN, accession no. CA64:2452e, XP002147303 RN 2646-24-4 -& CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS, vol. 64, no. 2, 17 January 1966 (1966-01-17) Columbus, Ohio, US; abstract no. 2452e, XP002147301 abstract & Y.-L. WU: YAO HSUEH PAO, vol. 12, no. 8, 1965, pages 523-532, ----	1,2,6-8, 10
X	S. ABUZAR ET AL: INDIAN J. CHEM., SECT. B, vol. 20b, no. 3, 1981, pages 230-233, XP000925880 scheme 1, compounds 33-34 ----	1-4,6-8
X	CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS, vol. 56, no. 7, 2 April 1962 (1962-04-02) Columbus, Ohio, US; abstract no. 7185a, XP002147302 abstract & R.G. DUBENKO ET AL: UKRAIN. KHIM. ZHUR., vol. 27, 1961, pages 673-675, ----	1-3,5-8
X	K. GANAPATHI ET AL: PROC.-INDIAN ACAD. SCI., SECT. A, vol. 37, 1953, XP000925884 table I, compound 5 ----	1-4,6-8
X	NG. PH. BUU-HOI ET AL: J. CHEM. SOC., 1958, pages 2815-2821, XP002128092 page 2819, lines 26-33 ----	1,2,6-8
X	E. WINKELMANN ET AL: ARZNEIM. FORSCH., vol. 19, 1969, pages 543-558, XP002104044 table 3, compound 65 ----	1,2,6-8
A	WO 98 45259 A (PHARMACIA & UPJOHN CO) 15 October 1998 (1998-10-15) claims 2, 4-14 -----	1,10-18

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

Inte...nal Application No

PCT/US 99/28844

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)		Publication date
WO 9845259 A	15-10-1998	AU 6783698 A		30-10-1998